INDEX

VOL. XIV. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1937

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE

ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (see separate Index).
Abbreviations (*Correspondence*) 606
All-Wave Receivers and Frequency Changers, M. J. O. Strutt 184
(*Correspondence*) 488, 606
Amplifier, a Two-Stage Oscillograph, C. Dykes 641
Amplifiers, Distortion in Negative Feedback (*Correspondence*) 369, 607
Amplifiers, Regeneration in Linear, G. S. Brayshaw 597
Amplitude Distortion, J. H. O. Harries .. 63
(*Correction*) 134
Anode Screen Space of Thermionic Valves, Conditions in (*Correspondence*) 195
Arrangement for Simultaneously Registrating the Field-Intensities of Three Transmitters, J. J. Vormer 113
Audio-Frequency Transformers, E. T. Wrathall 293, 363, 414
(*Correspondence*) 370, 608
A.V.C. Distortion Produced by Delayed Diode, K. R. Sturley 15

Berco Toroidal Wound Power Potentiometer 432
BOOK REVIEWS:
Alternation Current Measurements and Audio and Radio Frequencies, D. Owen .. 536
B.B.C. 1937 Year Book 255
Cours élémentaire de Télégraphie et Téléphonie sans Fil, F. Bedeau 73
Elements of Mathematical Analysis, J. H. Mitchell 536
Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, A. V. Eastman 371
Lead Storage Battery, The, H. G. Brown .. 371
Low Voltage Cathode-ray Tube, The, G. Parr 370
Patents for Inventions, R. Haddon 540
Physik und Technik der ultrakurzen Wellen, H. E. Hollmann 183
Radio Amateur Handbook 1937 Edition .. 27
Radio Beacons, V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Myasoedoff 174
Radio-Électricité Générale, R. Mesny .. 489
Radio Engineering, F. E. Terman 605
Television Cyclopedia, A. T. Witts 241
Television Engineering, J. C. Wilson .. 656
Testing Radio Sets, J. H. Reyner 72
Theorie et pratique des Circuits Fondamentaux de la T.S.F., J. Quinet 477
Wireless Engineering, L. S. Palmer 73
(*Correspondence*) 193
Year Book of University College, London, Engineering Society (*An Announcement*) 198
Bridge for the Direct Measurement of Impedance, A, A. Serner 59
(*Editorial*) 227
(*Correspondence*) 370, 488
British Standard Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering (*Editorial*) .. 57
Broad-band Television Cables (*Editorial*) .. 111

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, Time Sweep of a, F. C. Williams and J. P. Wolfenden .. 315
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with extremely Linear Time Scale, a New Polar Co-ordinate, M. von Ardenne 5
Cathode-Ray Tubes, Circuit for, F. de la C. Chard 427
Characteristic Constants of H.F. Pentodes, M. J. O. Strutt 478
(*Correction*) 551
Circuit for Cathode-ray Tubes, F. de la C. Chard 427
Conditions for Instability (or Self-Oscillation) of Electrical Circuits, D. G. Reid 588
(*Correction*) 659
Constants of H.F. Pentodes, Characteristic, M. J. O. Strutt 478
(*Correction*) 551
Control of a Gas-Filled Valve Through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve, L. B. Turner 229
CORRESPONDENCE, 126, 192, 259, 317, 369, 488, 606, 657
Coupled Circuit Filters, Some Further Points in the Design of (*Editorial*) 347
Coupling, An Interesting Complex 586
Coupling Filters in Broadcast Receivers, The Design of (*Editorial*) 289
Coupling, Novel Method of (*Correspondence*) .. 608, 657

INDEX

VOL. XIV. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1937

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE

ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (see separate Index).
Abbreviations (*Correspondence*) 606
All-Wave Receivers and Frequency Changers, M. J. O. Strutt 184
(*Correspondence*) 488, 606
Amplifier, a Two-Stage Oscillograph, C. Dykes 641
Amplifiers, Distortion in Negative Feedback (*Correspondence*) 369, 607
Amplifiers, Regeneration in Linear, G. S. Brayshaw 597
Amplitude Distortion, J. H. O. Harries .. 63
(*Correction*) 134
Anode Screen Space of Thermionic Valves, Conditions in (*Correspondence*) 195
Arrangement for Simultaneously Registrating the Field-Intensities of Three Transmitters, J. J. Vormer 113
Audio-Frequency Transformers, E. T. Wrathall 293, 363, 414
(*Correspondence*) 370, 608
A.V.C. Distortion Produced by Delayed Diode, K. R. Sturley 15

Berco Toroidal Wound Power Potentiometer 432
BOOK REVIEWS:
Alternation Current Measurements and Audio and Radio Frequencies, D. Owen .. 536
B.B.C. 1937 Year Book 255
Cours élémentaire de Télégraphie et Téléphonie sans Fil, F. Bedeau 73
Elements of Mathematical Analysis, J. H. Mitchell 536
Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, A. V. Eastman 371
Lead Storage Battery, The, H. G. Brown .. 371
Low Voltage Cathode-ray Tube, The, G. Parr 370
Patents for Inventions, R. Haddon 540
Physik und Technik der ultrakurzen Wellen, H. E. Hollmann 183
Radio Amateur Handbook 1937 Edition .. 27
Radio Beacons, V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Myasoedoff 174
Radio-Électricité Générale, R. Mesny .. 489
Radio Engineering, F. E. Terman 605
Television Cyclopedia, A. T. Witts 241
Television Engineering, J. C. Wilson .. 656
Testing Radio Sets, J. H. Reyner 72
Theorie et pratique des Circuits Fondamentaux de la T.S.F., J. Quinet 477
Wireless Engineering, L. S. Palmer 73
(*Correspondence*) 193
Year Book of University College, London, Engineering Society (*An Announcement*) 198
Bridge for the Direct Measurement of Impedance, A, A. Serner 59
(*Editorial*) 227
(*Correspondence*) 370, 488
British Standard Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering (*Editorial*) .. 57
Broad-band Television Cables (*Editorial*) .. 111

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, Time Sweep of a, F. C. Williams and J. P. Wolfenden .. 315
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with extremely Linear Time Scale, a New Polar Co-ordinate, M. von Ardenne 5
Cathode-Ray Tubes, Circuit for, F. de la C. Chard 427
Characteristic Constants of H.F. Pentodes, M. J. O. Strutt 478
(*Correction*) 551
Circuit for Cathode-ray Tubes, F. de la C. Chard 427
Conditions for Instability (or Self-Oscillation) of Electrical Circuits, D. G. Reid 588
(*Correction*) 659
Constants of H.F. Pentodes, Characteristic, M. J. O. Strutt 478
(*Correction*) 551
Control of a Gas-Filled Valve Through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve, L. B. Turner 229
CORRESPONDENCE, 126, 192, 259, 317, 369, 488, 606, 657
Coupled Circuit Filters, Some Further Points in the Design of (*Editorial*) 347
Coupling, An Interesting Complex 586
Coupling Filters in Broadcast Receivers, The Design of (*Editorial*) 289
Coupling, Novel Method of (*Correspondence*) .. 608, 657

PAGE

Damping due to a Perfect Diode Rectifier (*Correspondence*) 607
Design of Coupled Circuit Filters, Some Further Points in (*Editorial*) 347
Design of Coupling Filters in Broadcast Receivers (*Editorial*) 289
Detection by Diodes and Triodes at High Frequencies, W. E. Benham 472
Diode Rectifier, Free Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit Loaded by a, F. C. Williams .. 403
Diode Rectifier, Damping due to a Perfect (*Correspondence*) 607
Diode, Three-Halves Power Law (*Correspondence*) 193
Direct Measurement of Impedance, A Bridge for the, A. Serner 59
(*Editorial*) 227
(*Correspondence*) 370, 488
Distortion, Amplitude, J. H. O. Harries .. 63
(*Correction*) 134
Distortion in Negative Feedback Amplifier (*Correspondence*) 369, 607
Distortion Produced by Delayed Diode A.V.C., K. R. Sturley 15
Droitwich Transmitter, Indirect Ray Measurements on the, C. H. Smith 537
Double Superheterodyne Receiver, The, R. I. Kinross 351
Dubilier Resistance Tester (*Illustration*) .. 58
Duddell Medal Award 134
Dynatron Oscillator, The, J. E. Houldin .. 422

Effect of Volume Compression on the Tolerable Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems, E. L. E. Pawley .. 12
Electrical and Magnetic Dimensions (*Editorial*) 1
(*Correspondence*) 192
Electrical Noise, The Square Law Rectification of, F. R. W. Strafford 242
Electromagnetism, Validity of the Fundamental Laws of (*Editorial*) 526
Electromagnetism with Special Reference to Incremental Magnetisation, Symbols in (*Editorial*) 585
Energised Loud Speaker Magnets, N. W. McLachlan 359
EXHIBITIONS :
Olympia (*Editorial*) 466
Olympia, A Technical Survey 541
Physical Society's, The 74
Television Exhibition in Science Museum (*An Announcement*) 174, 318

Feed-back, Inverse, B. D. H. Tellegen and V. C. Henriquez 409
Ferranti Television Receiver (*Illustration*) .. 245
Field-Intensities of Three Transmitters, Arrangement for Simultaneously Registrating the, J. J. Vormer 113
Filters in Broadcast Receivers, The Design of Coupling (*Editorial*) 289
Filters, Some Further Points in the Design of Coupled (*Editorial*) 347
Free Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit Loaded by a Diode Rectifier, F. C. Williams .. 403

PAGE

Frequency Changers in All-Wave Receivers, M. J. O. Strutt 184
(*Correspondence*) 488, 606
Frequency Measurement, H. A. Thomas .. 299
Frequency Meter, A Gas-Relay Operated, E. J. B. Willey 433
Frequency Standardising Equipment, H. J. Finden 117

Gas-Filled Valve Through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve, Control of a, L. B. Turner .. 229
Gas-Relay Operated Frequency Meter, E. J. B. Willey 433
Glossary of Terms Used in Electrical Engineering, British Standard (*Editorial*) 57
G.P.O. Wavemeter (*Illustration*) 4
Ground and Ionospheric Rays, W. Ross .. 306

Hexode, Investigation of the Behaviour of a, H. O. Walker 430
H.F. Pentodes, Characteristic Constants of, M. J. O. Strutt 478
(*Correction*) 551
High Frequencies, Detection by Diodes and Triodes at, W. E. Benham 472
High-Frequency Power Amplifiers, F. M. Kósa 647

Impedance, A Bridge for the Direct Measurement of, A. Serner 59
(*Editorial*) 227
(*Correspondence*) 370, 488
Incremental Magnetisation, Symbols in Electromagnetism with Special Reference to (*Editorial*) 585
Indirect Ray Measurements on the Droitwich Transmitter, C. H. Smith 537
INDUSTRY, THE, 27, 134, 198, 251, 358, 477, 551, 605, 656
Input Capacitance, Triode (*Correspondence*) .. 608
Instability (or Self-Oscillation) of Electrical Circuits, the Necessary Conditions for, D. G. Reid 588
(*Correction*) 659
Invention of the Telephone, The (*Correspondence*) 369
Inverse Feed-Back, B. D. H. Tellegen and V. C. Henriquez 409
Investigation of the Behaviour of a Hexode, H. O. Walker 430
Ionospheric Rays, Ground and, W. Ross .. 306
Iron-Cored Coils, Measurement of the Self-Capacity of, M. Reed 252

Linear Amplifiers, Regeneration in, G. S. Brayshaw 597
Loud Speaker Magnets, Energised, N. W. McLachlan 359

Magnetic and Electrical Dimensions (*Editorial*) 1
(*Correspondence*) 192
Magnetic Field Strength, Some New Methods of Measuring (*Editorial*) 639
Magnetisation, Symbols in Electromagnetism with Special Reference to Incremental (*Editorial*) 585

PAGE

Magnets, Energised Loud Speaker, N. W. McLachlan 359
Marconi, Guglielmo (*Illustration*) 408
(*Editorial*) 465
Measurement of Impedance, A Bridge for the Direct, A. Serner 59
(*Editorial*) 227
(*Correspondence*) 370, 488
Measurement of the Self-Capacity of Iron-Cored Coils, M. Reed 252
Measurements on the Droitwich Transmitter, Indirect Ray, C. H. Smith 537
Mutual Inductance (*Correspondence*) 126

National Physical Laboratory, Annual Visit 435
Negative Feedback Amplifiers, Distortion in (*Correspondence*) .. 369, 607
Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems, Volume Compression on the Tolerable, E. L. E. Pawley 12
Noise, The Square Law Rectification of Electrical, F. R. W. Strafford 242
North-East Regional Station (*Illustration*) .. 587
Novel Method of Coupling (*Correspondence*) 608, 657

Optical Television System, Wave-Slot, F. Okolicsanyi 527
Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit Loaded by a Diode Rectifier, F. C. Williams 403
Oscillators, Resistance-Tuned, W. G. Gordon and R. E. B. Makinson 467
(*Correspondence*) 607
Oscillator, The Dynatron, J. E. Houldin .. 422
Oscillograph Amplifier, a Two-Stage, C. Dykes 641
Oscillograph, Time Sweep of a Cathode-Ray F. C. Williams and J. O. Wolfenden .. 315
Oxford University Arctic Expedition 1935–36, to North-East Land 256

Padding Capacities, Superheterodyne, W. T. Cocking 246
PATENTS, SOME RECENT, 56, 108, 163, 225, 287, 345, 399, 463, 523, 583, 658
P.A. Number of *The Wireless World* 62
Physical Reality of Zenneck's Surface Wave (*Editorial*) 525
Physical Society's Exhibition, The 74
Polytechnic Radio and Television Prospectus 477
Power Amplifiers, High Frequency, F. M. Kósa 647
Power Law of the Diode, Three Halves (*Correspondence*) 193

Quartz and Tourmaline, P. Modrak .. 127, 175

Rays, Ground and Ionospheric, W. Ross .. 306
Receiver, The Double Superheterodyne, R. I. Kinross 351
Rectification of Electrical Noise, Square Law, F. R. W. Strafford 242
Regeneration in Linear Amplifiers, G. S. Brayshaw 597

PAGE

Registrating the Field-Intensities of Three Transmitters, Arrangement for Simultaneously, J. J. Vormer 113
Resistances, Routine Testing of (*Illustration*) 58
Resistance-Tuned Oscillators, W. G. Gordon and R. E. B. Makinson 467
(*Correspondence*) 607
Resonant Circuit Loaded by a Diode Rectifier, F. C. Williams 403
Rutherford, The Late Lord (*Illustration*) .. 680

Self-Capacity of Iron-Cored Coils, Measurement of, M. Reed 252
Soft Time-Base Circuit, A New, F. de la C. Chard 427
Some Further Points in the Design of Coupled Circuit Filters (*Editorial*) 347
Some New Methods of Measuring Magnetic Field Strength (*Editorial* 639
Square Law Rectification of Electrical Noise, F. R. W. Strafford 242
Stagshaw Station (*Illustration*) 587
Standardisation in Science (*Editorial*) .. 401
Standardising Equipment, Frequency, H. J. Finden 117
Styroflex (*Illustration*) 195
Super-Emitron Camera, The 640
Superheterodyne Padding Capacities, W. T. Cocking 246
Superheterodyne Receiver, The Double, R. I. Kinross 351
Super-regenerative Receiver, The (*Correspondence*) 194
Symbols (*Correspondence*) 657
Symbols in Electromagnetism with Special Reference to Incremental Magnetisation (*Editorial*) 585

Telephone, The Invention of (*Editorial*) .. 159
(*Correspondence*) 369
Television Cables (*Editorial*) 111
Television Cables (*Illustration*) 195
Television Committee in Hyde Park (*Illustration*) 292
Television Lectures at the Polytechnic .. 255
Television Receiver, *The Wireless World* .. 435
Television System, Wave-Slot, An Optical, F. Okolicsanyi 527
Thermionic Wattmeter, R. J. Wey .. 490, 552
Three Halves Power Law of the Diode (*Correspondence*) 193
Three Transmitters, Arrangement for Simultaneously Registrating the Field-Intensities of, J. J. Vormer 113
Thyraton Characteristics and their Dependence on Electrode Spacing and Design, J. A. V. Fairbrother 196
Time-Base Circuit, A new Soft, F. de la C. Chard 427
Time Sweep of a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, F. C. Williams and J. O. Wolfenden .. 315
Tourmaline, Quartz and, P. Modrak 127
Transformers, Audio-Frequency, E. T. Wrathall 293, 363, 414
(*Correspondence*) 370, 608

PAGE

Transient Reproduction by a Horn Loud Speaker, N. W. McLachlan 168
Triode Input Capacitance (*Correspondence*) .. 608
Two-Stage Oscillograph Amplifier, C. Dykes.. 641

University College, London Engineering Society Year Book (*An Announcement*) 198
Use of a Name, The (*Correspondence*) 657

Validity of the Fundamental Laws of Electromagnetism (*Editorial*) 526
Valve Naming (*Correspondence*) 657
Valve Through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve, Control of a Gas-Filled, L. B. Turner .. 229
Voltage Measurement at Very High Frequencies, M. von Ardenne 248
Volume Compression on the Tolerable Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems, E. L. E. Pawley 12

Wattmeter, Thermionic, R. J. Wey 490, 552
Wave-Slot, An Optical Television System, F. Okolicsanyi 527

Zenneck's Surface Wave, Physical Reality of (*Editorial*) 52

INDEX TO AUTHORS

PAGE

Ardenne, M. von 5, 248
Benham, W. E. 472
Brayshaw, G. S. 597
Chard, F. de la C. 427
Cocking, W. T. 246
Dykes, C. 641
Fairbrother, J. A. V. 196
Finden, H. J. 117
Gordon, W. G., and Makinson, R. E. B. .. 467
Harries, J. H. O. 63
Houldin, J. E. 422
Kinross, R. I. 351
Kosa, F. M. 647
Makinson, R. E. B., and Gordon, W. G. .. 467
McLachlan, N. W. 168, 359
Modrak, P. 127, 134, 175
Okolicsanyi, F. 527
Pawley, E. L. E 12

PAGE

Reed, M. 252
Reid, D. G. 588
Ross, W. 306
Serner, A. 59
Smith, C. H. 537
Strafford, F. R. W. 242
Strutt, M. J. O. 184, 478
Sturley, K. R. 15
Tellegen, B. D. H., and Henriquez, V. C. 409
Thomas, H. A. 299
Turner, L. B. 229
Vormer, J. J. 113
Walker, H. O. 430
Wey, R. J. 490, 552
Willey, E. J. B. 433
Williams, F. C... 403
Williams, F. C., and Wolfenden, J. P. .. 315
Wolfenden, J. P., and Williams, F. C. .. 315
Wrathall, E. T. 293, 363, 414

THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES, 1937

PROPAGATION OF WAVES

On the **Absorption** of Hertzian Waves produced by an Electronic Gas in a Magnetic Field.—Majorana : Todesco : De Pace, **882** and **1288.**

Wireless and the **Atmosphere** [Possible Effects, on Ultra-Short-Wave Services, of the Lower Electrified Layers].—Watson Watt, **1663.**

Sounding the **Atmosphere** by Luminous Ray.—Duclaux, **861.**

The Electrical State of the Earth's Outer **Atmosphere.**—Berkner, **3596.**

Some Problems of **Atmospheric** Physics [Cobb Lectures].—Appleton, **1666.**

Reflection of **Atmospherics** at an Ionised Layer [at about 80 km].—Laby & others, **2881.**

Abnormalities of the Ionosphere and Bright Solar Eruptions [Coincidence with Increase of **Atmospherics**].—Bureau, **458** and **845.**

Atmospheric Pressure Oscillations : see Pressure.

Abnormal **Attenuation** in Short-Wave Propagation : Second Report.—Arakawa, **2448.**

Attenuation : see also Broadcast, Dellinger, Field-Strength, High-Frequency.

What is the Origin of the Particles in the **Aurora** Borealis ?—Alfvén, **3244.**

Electronic Origin of the Nitrogen Bands in the Spectrum of the **Aurora** Borealis. Determination of Energy of Exciting Electrons.—Bernard, **2069.**

On the Production of **Auroral** and Night-Sky Light.—Chapman, **2068.**

The Position of New Zealand **Aurorae.**—Geddes, **4005.**

Directions of Homogeneous **Auroral** Arcs.—Hamilton, **870.**

Terrestrial Magnetic Variations and **Aurorae.**—Hulburt, **2075.**

The Preparation of **Auroral** Afterglow Tubes.—Kaplan, **4003.**

The Production of Ions in the **Auroral** Glow.—Kaplan, **4004.**

Magnetic and Radio Disturbances and **Auroras.**—Rowland, **1680, 2074** and **2855.**

Altitudes and Spectra of Red and Sunlit **Auroras.**—Störmer, **2072.**

Red and Sunlit **Auroras** and the State of the Upper Atmosphere.—Vegard, **458.**

Intensity Variations of the Green and Red Oxygen Lines and the Occurrence of the e-System in the **Aurora** and Light of the Night Sky.—Vegard, **3243.**

Auroral Display on 3.2.1937 [Associated Magnetic Disturbance and Sunspots], **1283.**

Short-Wave Reception in Roxburghshire spoilt by Fading and Atmospherics accompanying **Aurora** Borealis, **1284.**

Observations of the **Aurora** and the Zodiacal Light, **2073.**

Auroras : see also Nitrogen, Pressures, Short, Solar, Sun, Sunspots, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity" (Polar Year).

[**Australian**] Radio Research Board—8th Annual Report : Work on Fading and the Ionosphere, **850.**

Barometric Pressure : see Daylight-Variation, Pressure.

Night-Time Propagation at **Broadcast** Frequencies [based on Questionnaire].—Byrne, **2459.**

NBC Tests on Long-Distance **Broadcast** Propagation over Land.—Guy, **2561.**

Ground-Wave Attenuation at **Broadcast** Frequencies.—Perkins, **2869.**

Terrestrial Effects accompanying Several Bright **Chromospheric** Eruptions.—McNish, **2854.**

On the Foundations of the Theory of Lippmann **Colour Photography** [Reflection of Micro-Waves at Various Types of Discrete Reflecting Surfaces].—Lindman, **1272.**

Intrinsic Properties of Light and **Corpuscles** from Distant Sources.—Zwicky, **1685.**

Cosmic Data to be Broadcast Daily from W1XAL, Boston, **1688.**

C-Region : see Atmosphere, Critical, Impulses, Lower, Middle-Atmosphere, Troposphere.

Critical Frequencies of Low Ionosphere Layers.—Smith & Kirby, **2862.**

Annual Variation of the **Critical Frequencies** of the E and F_2 Layers.—Harang, **1675.**

Radio Experiments in Summer, 1936, on the **Danube** between Passau and Russe.—Fritsch, **2052.**

The **Daylight Variation** of Signal Strength.—Colwell & Friend, **1676.**

Interruptions in Short-Wave Communication [**Dellinger** 54-Day Fade-Out].—Appleton, **9.**

Observations of the **Dellinger** Effect on 6th Nov. 1936.—Hess, **2059.**

Observations [on Ultra-High Frequencies] during a Strongly Marked **Dellinger** Effect.—Hess, **2851.**

Solar Activity and Short-Wave Propagation : the "**Dellinger** Effect."—Morgenroth, **3593.**

Frequency Characteristics of Abnormal Attenuation of Short Waves during the "**Dellinger** Effect."—Nakagami, Miya, & Simizu, **3990.**

On the Propagation of High-Frequency Waves around 30 Mc/s in the case of the So-Called "New Radio Transmission Phenomenon," *and* Measurements of the Electron Density in the E Layer during the "**Dellinger** Effect" of 2nd April, 1936.—Ohno & Shimizu : Maeda, **451.**

On Short-Period Disturbances in Short-Wave Transmission ["**Dellinger** Effect" in Japan].—Ohno, Nakagami, Miya, & Shimizu, **2449.**

Dellinger Effect : see also Atmospherics, Fade, Fading, Magnetic, Short-Wave, Solar, Sudden-, Sun.

On the Anomalous **Diffraction** Gratings.—Fano, **29** and **1696.**

The Electromagnetic Theory of the **Diffraction** by the Edge of a Screen : Effect of Optical Properties of the Screen Material : etc.—Savornin, **878.**

The **Diffraction** of Electromagnetic Waves from an Electrical Point Source round a Finitely Conducting Sphere, with Applications to Radio-Telegraphy and the Theory of the Rainbow : Part I.—van der Pol & Bremmer, **3245.**

The **Diffractive** Propagation of Radio Waves. II—Elevated Transmitter and Receiver.—Wwedensky, **842.**

The Effect at a Distance of the Order of a Wavelength of a Vertical **Dipole** Emitter on a Plane Earth.—Niessen, **1354.**

Space and Surface Waves in Radio Propagation [from Vertical **Dipole**].—Norton, **3599.**

Series for the Wave Function of a Radiating **Dipole** at the Earth's Surface.—Rice, **1691.**

Discharge Tubes, Propagation in : see Propagation.

D-Region : see Atmosphere, Echoes, Lower, Middle-Atmosphere, Recorder, Sun, Troposphere.

Earth Currents : see Magnetic, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

The Periodicity of Irregularity in the **Earth's Rotation.**—Stoyko, **3595.**

Some Peculiarities of Ionospheric **Echoes** [Continuous Change of Form].—Jouaust, Abadie, & Joigny, **1672.**

The Polarisation of Radio **Echoes.**—Martyn, Piddington, & Munro, **1671.**

Wireless **Echoes** from Low Heights.—Mitra & Bhar, **2445.**

Around-the-World Radio **Echoes** [Average Intensity : Measured Delays].—Peterson, **1673.**

Echoes : see also Ionosphere.

Eclipse : see Ionisation, Ozone (**4002**), Solar, Sun, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity" (Atmospherics, Solar).

The Motion of **Electrons** in a Gas in the Presence of Variable Electric Fields and a Constant Magnetic Field.—Bailey, **2053.**

Electron Velocity Distributions in Gases.—Émeleus & Ballantine, **18.**

Motions of **Electrons** in Gases in Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Huxley, **1287** and **1689.**

Electron Motion in a Plasma.—Linder, **19.**

Absolute Values of the **Electron** Drift Velocity in Nitrogen, Helium, Neon and Argon.—Nielsen, **455.**

The Equations of Motion of **Electrons** in Gases.—Townsend, **1670.**

Radio **Fade-Outs** through 1936.—Dellinger, **1684.**

Radio **Fading** and Solar Eruptions.—Dellinger, **2850.**

Control of Wireless Signal Variations *and* Control of Phase-**Fading** in Long-Distance Radio Communication.—Green & Builder : Green & Pulley, **1275** and **2873.**

A Contribution by Radioelectricity to the Study of the Physics of the Globe [Sudden Short **Fading** on Short Waves].—Jouaust, **2447.**

On the Periodicity of General **Fading.**—Ozeki, **2852.**

Application of the Theory of Probability to the Effect of **Fading.**—Shukin, **2458.**

Recorded Observations of the **Fading** of Two Stations [One 850 km away, the Other 220 km].—Theile, **2084.**

Fading : see also Atmospherics, Aurora, Australian, Dellinger, Ionosphere, Magnetic, Short-Wave, Solar, Sun, Television.

Discussion on "An Urban **Field Strength** Survey at Thirty and One Hundred Megacycles" [Rates of Attenuation].—Burrows : Holmes & Turner, **1682.**

Field Strength : see also Ground-Level.

"Raster"-Type Reflection **Gratings.**—Hellwege, **4009.**

G-Region : see Scattering.

Ground and Ionospheric Rays : a Computation of the Relative Intensities on Various Wavelengths from Existing Data.—Ross, **2986.**

The **Ground-Level** Field Strength and Its Dependence on the Vertical Characteristic of the Transmitting Aerial.—Grosskopf, **4000.**

Group Velocity Curves for Radio-Wave Propagation in the Ionosphere.—Bajpai & Mathur, **3980.**

Propagation of Waves—

Study on the Propagation of **High-Frequency** Radio Waves [with Definitions and Calculations of "Class A" and "Class B" Attenuations: etc.]—Namba, Maeda, & Tsukada, **442.**

Notes on the Field-Intensity Measurement of **High-Frequency** Radio Waves.—Maeda, **644.**

The **Illumination** of the Atmosphere [Derivation of Formula].—Gruner, **457.**

An **Impulse** Equipment for Investigating the Ionosphere.—Tetelbaum, **3238.**

Impulse Generator with Variable Frequency ["Gasomagnetron"].—Usikov, **2457.**

The Production and Use of Short Electrical **Impulses** [and the Latest Circuit used in "C" Layer Investigations].—Colwell, Friend, & Hall, **11.**

Measurements of the **Incident Angle** of Downcoming Radio Waves (from January to June, 1936).—Kusunose & Namba, **853.**

Measurement of the **Incident Angle** of Downcoming Waves.—Namba, Maeda, & Yokoyama, **1278.**

Incident Angle : see also Skip-Distance.

Interaction of Radio Waves.—Bailey, **840, 1286, 1667** and **2437.**

The "Gyro-**Interaction**" Effect.—Thompson, **1758.**

Interaction : see also Luxembourg.

The Calculation of the Mean **Ionisation** Energy of Gases.—Bagge, **4006.**

Effect of Thunderstorms and Magnetic Storms on the **Ionisation** of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—Bhar & Svam, **2077.**

Ionisation, Excitation and Chemical Reaction in Uniform Electric Fields.—Lunt & Meek, **20.**

Abnormal **Ionisation** of the Ionosphere at Night [Sporadic E Layer].—Maeda & Isagawa, **1276.**

The **Ionisation** of the Upper Part of the Ionosphere [above 200 km].—Mihul, **2455.**

The **Ionisation** of the Lower Part of the Ionosphere.—Mihul, **3985.**

The Agents of **Ionisation** of the Upper Atmosphere.—Ranzi, **3988.**

The Upper Atmosphere [Mode of **Ionisation** by Solar Ultra-Violet Light].—Saha, **2446.**

Ionisation : see also Meteors, Solar, Sparking Potentials.

Dielectric Constant of **Ionised** Gases [at Ultra-Short Wavelengths].—Imam & Khastgir, **2444.**

Resonance Dispersion in **Ionised** Gases [and Wave Propagation in the Ionosphere].—Sigrist, **2054.**

Regularities and Irregularities in the **Ionosphere.**—Appleton, **3231.**

Some Observations of the Variation of **Ionospheric** Equivalent Heights.—Banerjee & Singh, **2861.**

Gas- and Electron-Thermal Processes in the F Region of the **Ionosphere** *and* The Hals-Störmer Echo as a Phenomenon of the **Ionosphere.**—Fuchs, **3984.**

Characteristics of the **Ionosphere** and Their Application to Radio Transmission.—Gilliland, Kirby, Smith, & Reymer, **3590** and **3591.**

Theory of the Three Regions of the **Ionosphere.**—Hulburt, **2863.**

Ionic Recombination in the **Ionosphere.**—Loeb, **3597.**

The Physics of the **Ionosphere** [Survey].—Mimno, **2062.**

Ionospheric and Magnetic Records in Japan—VI: from Oct. 1935 to April 1936.—Minohara, Ito, & others, **854.**

Extension of Normal-Incidence **Ionosphere** Measurements to Oblique-Incidence Radio Transmission.—Smith, **3592.**

Ionosphere : see also Absorption, Atmosphere, Atmospheric, Australian, Critical, Dellinger, Ground, Group-Velocity, Illumination, Impulse, Incident-Angle, Interaction, Ionisation, Ionised, Long, Lower, Magnetic, Meteor, Meteorological, Middle-Atmosphere, Oblique, Ozone, Pressures, Propagation, Pulse, Recorder, Reflection, Refraction, Scattering, Short-Wave, Solar, Sun, Sunspots, Ultra-Violet.

The Life of **Ions** in Ionised Gases.— Asami & Katayama, **454.**

The Recombination of **Ions** in Pure Oxygen as a Function of Pressure and Temperature, and Preliminary Report on Recombination of **Ions** in Air at High Pressures.—Gardner: Merideth & Broxon, **4007.**

Collector Theory for **Ions** with Maxwellian and Drift Velocities.—Heatley, **4008.**

Ions : see also Auroral.

The Diffusion of **Light** at the Surface of Separation of Two Liquids.—Barichanskaia, **1695.**

Light : see also Corpuscles, Diffraction, Gratings, Scattering.

Method of Calculation of the Propagation of Signals along **Lines.**—Giorgi, **875.**

A Power Scale for the "Instant Heavisidion" [Computing Device for **Lines**].—Karapetoff, **3602.**

On Concentric **Lines** [Disagreement between Theory and Experiment].—Matsumoto, **26.**

Experimental Investigations of Very **Long Waves** reflected from the Ionosphere.—Best, Ratcliffe, & Wilkes, **1.**

The Service Area of a **Long-Wave** Telegraphic Transmitter.—Green, **4000.**

On the Propagation of the 200 kc [**Long-Wave**] Band Wave in Japan.—Inanami, **855** and **2868.**

Periodic Variations in **Longitude**—Stoyko, **2856** and **3595.**

The **Lower Ionosphere** [C and D Regions]—Colwell & Friend, **10.**

Low Heights, Layers: see also Atmosphere, Critical, C-Region, D-Region, Echoes, Ionisation, Middle-Atmosphere.

"External Cross Modulation" [due to Imperfect, Rectifying Contacts] suggested as True Cause of **Luxembourg Effect.**—Foster, **2521.**

Luxembourg Effect: see also Electrons, Interaction, and under "Reception."

The Influence of the **Magnetic** Field on the High-Frequency Characteristic of the Ionised Gases.—Asami & Saito, **452.**

Influence of the Earth's **Magnetic** Field on the Propagation of Hertzian Waves in the Ionosphere.—De Pace: Todesco, **12.**

The **Magnetic** Disturbance of 24th to 28th April 1937.—Fanselau, **3594.**

The Probable Causes of the Sudden Disappearances of Short Radio Waves and Their Relation to **Magnetic** Phenomena.—Jouaust, Bureau & Eblé, **846.**

The Ionosphere and **Magnetic** Storms.—Kirby, Smith, Gilliland, & Reymer, **3236.**

The Relationship between **Magnetic Storms** and Sunspots and the Relation of Radio Communication with Europe to the Earth Currents accompanying Magnetic Storms.—Mayeda & Ozeki, **1280.**

Observations on the Variations of the Earth's **Magnetic** Field at the Level of the Ionosphere.—Ranzi, **847.**

Drift of Ions and Electrons in a **Magnetic** Field [Theory].—Tonks, **2864.**

Deflection of a Current in a Gas by a **Magnetic** Force.—Townsend **2453.**

Magnetic Phenomena : see also Absorption, Aurora, Electrons, Ionisation, Ionospheric, Sun, Sunspots, Ultra-Violet, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Day Propagation at **Medium** Frequencies.—Bell & Le Van, **3996.**

Are there **Metastable** Molecules in the Lewis-Rayleigh Glow?—Kaplan, **1289.**

Meteor Heights from the Arizona Expedition [Conclusions as to Temperature and Structure of Atmosphere around 90 km].—Öpik, **5.**

Meteors and Upper Atmospheric Ionisation.—Bhar, **1678** and **3235.**

On Relations of the Ionospheric Layers to **Meteorological** Influences.—Leithäuser & Beckmann, **1677.**

Propagation Tests with **Micro-Rays** [1935 Tests St. Margaret's Bay/Escalles].—Clavier, **2443.**

Micro-Waves : Part V—Propagation.—Carrara, **2058.**

Micro-Waves : see also Colour-Photography, Tubes, Ultra-Short, Water, Wave-Guides.

The Return of Radio Waves from the **Middle Atmosphere.**—Watson Watt, Wilkins, & Bowen, **1270** and **3588.**

The Measurement of the Size of the Water Particles in **Mists.**—Fuchs, **860.**

The **Moon** and Reception.—Hayes, **1689.**

Polarisation of the Light of the **Night Sky.**—Khvostikov & Panschin, **874.**

Photoelectric Study of the Colour of the **Night Sky.**—Grandmontagne, **1292.**

Night-Sky : see also Aurora, Metastable, Nitrogen, Ozone (**4002**).

Relative Intensities of the Systems of **Nitrogen** Bands excited by Electron Bombardment: Comparison with the Spectrum of the Aurora Borealis.—Bernard, **871.**

Effect of Pressure on the Excitation Function of the Bands of the Molecule of Ionised **Nitrogen.**—Bernard, **1681.**

Production of After-Glow in Active **Nitrogen.**—Cario & Stille, **21.**

On the Energy of Metastable **Nitrogen** Molecules.—Hamada, **872.**

An Attempt to Detect the Presence of Metastable Atoms in Active **Nitrogen** by Light Absorption.—Herbert, Herzberg, & Mills, **2071.**

Active **Nitrogen** [Bands in Afterglow].—Kaplan, **873.**

A New Band in the Spectrum of the **Nitrogen** Arc.—Trautteur, **2463.**

The Synthesis of Nitric Oxide [as Product of Glow Discharge in **Nitrogen** /Oxygen Mixtures].—Willey, **2070.**

Nitrogen : see also Aurora, Night-Sky.

Wireless Waves reflected from the Ionosphere at **Oblique** Incidence.—Farmer & Ratcliffe, **437.**

The **Optical Constants** of Thin Silver Films. Reply to a Paper by H. Murmann.—Gocs, **30.**

The **Optics** of Thin Metallic Films.—Wolter, **2880.**

A New Band of Atmospheric **Oxygen.**—Babcock, **1291.**

The Coefficient of Recombination of Pure **Oxygen** as a Function of Pressure and Temperature.—Gardner, **1290.**

Absorption of **Oxygen** at the Limit of the Solar Spectrum.—Herman, **2067.**

Oxygen in Solar Prominences.—Royds & Narayan, **2452.**

The Influence of Temperature on the Absorption Spectrum of **Ozone** (according to Recent Researches): Temperature of the Atmospheric Ozone.—Déjardin, **868.**

The Eclipses of the Moon and the Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** *and* The Infinite Universe and the Light of the Night Sky.—Fessenkoff, **4002.**

The Variations in the **Ozone** Content of the Atmosphere in the Neighbourhood of Shanghai.—Lejay, **3598.**

Correlation of **Ozone** with Atmospheric Phenomena.—Meetham, **2876.**

Vertical Distribution of **Ozone** in the Upper Atmosphere.—O'Brien, Mohler, & Stewart, **866.**

Propagation of Waves—

The Rôle of **Ozone** in the Study of the Upper Atmosphere, and Other Papers.—Vassy : Barbier, Chalonge, Vassy, **2462, 2874, 2875** and **867.**

Theoretical Calculation of the Distribution of the **Ozone** formed by Photo-Chemical Action in the Atmosphere.—Wulf & Deming, **2066.**

Ozone : see also Atmosphere.

Phase-Velocity of Electromagnetic Waves along the Ground.—Ross & Slow, **2050.**

Radio Propagation over **Plane Earth**—Field-Strength Curves.—Burrows, **1692.**

British Radio Observations during the Second International **Polar Year** 1932–33.—Appleton, Naismith, & Ingram, **2866.**

The Radiotechnical [**Polar Year**] Expedition to Tromsö of the Society for the Advancement of Fundamental Radio Investigations, and Its Results.—Fränz, **851.**

"Année polaire [**Polar Year**] internationale 1932–1933 : Participation française. Tome I," **852.**

Polar Year : see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Atmospheric [**Pressure**] Oscillations.—Pekeris, **6** and **1679.**

Measurements of **Pressures** in the Upper Atmosphere.—Kaplan, **3242.**

Pressures : see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

The Graphical Resolution of Problems of Wave **Propagation.**—Bergeron, **2877.**

The **Propagation** of Wireless Waves in the Ionosphere.—Booker, **1674.**

Propagation of Radio Signals between Two Distant Points [Certain Conditions give Two Theoretically Possible Trajectories].—Mihul, **1273.**

The **Propagation** of Radio Waves over the Surface of the Earth and in the Upper Atmosphere : Part I—Ground-Wave Propagation from Short Antennas.—Norton, **14.**

Corrections to Papers of **Propagation** of Electromagnetic Phenomena in Media of Cylindrical Structure.—Pollaczek, **27.**

Propagation of Potential in Discharge Tubes.—Snoddy, Dietrich, and Beams, **25, 876, 2878** and **3246.**

Propagation and Reception of Wireless Waves under Water [Bibliography], **24.**

Propagation : see also Broadcast, Diffractive, Dipole, Ground, Group-Velocity, Ionised, Lines, Long, Medium, Micro-, Plane-Earth, Refraction, Sommerfeld, Speed, Spherical, Surface-Wave, Tubes, Ultra-, Velocity, Water, Wave-Guides, Wires.

A Self-Synchronising Time Base for the Distant Observation of Wireless **Pulse** Transmissions.—Falloon & Farmer, **440.**

A Device of High Precision for the Control of Short-Time Square-Topped **Pulses.**—Liebknecht, **864.**

The "Ongar" **Pulse** Circuit.—Millington, **2063.**

The Design of an Automatic Variable-Frequency Radio [**Pulse**] Transmitter with Automatically Tuned Receiver, for use in the Investigation of Radio Propagation in the Ionosphere.—Wood, **865.**

Pulses : see also Impulses.

Recombination : see Ions.

A Simplified Automatic **Recorder** for Ionospheric Height Measurement.—Colwell, Hall, & Hill, **439.**

Recording Ultra-High Frequency Signals over Long Indirect Paths : Part II—A Description of the Receiving and Record-Analysing Equipment.—Hull, **3233.**

A Continuous **Recorder** for Ionosphere Heights, and Its Recent Results.—Minohara, Ito, Shinkawa, & Yamamoto, **1277.**

A D.C. Amplifier for Logarithmic **Recording.**—Taylor, **2065.**

Recorders : see also Registration.

Heights of **Reflection** of Radio Waves in the Ionosphere.—Murray & Hoag, **1274, 2061** and **2454.**

Reflection from the Ionosphere [Third Condition for Reflection of Extraordinary Wave found].—Rai, **841.**

Reflection and Refraction of Electric and Magnetic Waves at the Plane Surface between Two Media.—Violet, **3600.**

Reflection : see also Colour-Photography, Incident-Angle, Middle-Atmosphere, Skip-Distance, Troposphere.

Absence of Fresnel's "Most Useful Effect" in the Hyperbolic **Reflector.**—Dodd, **1694.**

Propagation of the Electromagnetic Wave in an Anisotropic Bi-Complex, *and* On the **Refraction** of an Electromagnetic Wave with Particular Regard to the Case of Total Reflection.—Ferretti : Usiglio, **879.**

Refraction : see also Reflection, Ultra-, Water.

The Calculation of the **Refractive** Indices of a Mixture of Liquids at Various Temperatures.—Teodoresco, **2464.**

On the Design Calculations of Apparatus for the **Registration** of Rapid Phenomena.—Kharkevich, **4001.**

The **Scattering** of Light by Water.—Dawson & Hulburt, **2879.**

Measurement of the **Scattering** Region (G Region) of the Ionosphere [using 5–15 m Waves].—Maeda : Kirby & others, **3232.**

On Comparative Measurements of Sky-Wave Intensities of **Short** Waves [Effects of Conditions at Receiving Site : etc.].—Nakagami & Miya, **857.**

On the Fall of **Short-Wave** Intensity of Short Duration.—Ohno, Nakagami, & Miya, **447.**

The Propagation of Commercial **Short** Waves through High Latitudes [Difficulty of Transmission in terms of Aurora Frequency : etc.].—Ohno & Endo, **856.**

New Explanation of the Transit of **Short Waves** round the Earth.—von Schmidt : Schneeweiss, **441.**

The Exploitation of Radioelectric Communication on **Short Waves.**—Maire, **3992.**

Periodic Variations of the Ionosphere : Their Practical Effect on **Short-Wave** Reception, **3240.**

Short-Wave : see also Attenuation, Dellinger, High-Frequency, Magnetic, Sunrise.

Skip-Distance Calculation : Rapid Graphical Determination of Secant of Angle of Incidence.—Smith, **2461.**

Skip Distances on Ultra-High Frequencies.—Sampson, **3993.**

Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of **Soil** at High Radio Frequencies [50–70 Mc/s].—Banerjee & Joshi, **2870.**

Recent **Solar** Activity and Radio Fadings, **1282.**

Effect on the Ionosphere of the Partial **Solar Eclipse** of 19th June, 1936.—Aschenbrenner, Goubau, Petersen, & Zenneck, **444.**

Some Experimental Data on the Propagation of Short Waves during a **Solar Eclipse.**—Blagoveshchenski, **2858.**

Ionosphere and **Solar Eclipse** [Ionosphere totally or partially At Rest].—Leithäuser, **1279.**

Ionospheric Regions and a **Solar Eclipse.**—Leithäuser & Beckmann, **2.**

The Propagation of Atmospheric Disturbances and the Reception of Distant Stations during the **Solar Eclipse.**—Leithäuser & Menzel, **3.**

Ionospheric Conditions during the **Solar Eclipse** of 19th June, 1936.—Naismith, **2859.**

Ionospheric Measurements during the Total **Solar Eclipse** of June 19th, 1936 ; *also* Ionosphere Studies *and* Measurement of the Height of the Ionosphere at Heiho, Manchuria.—Maeda & Isagawa : Minohara & Ito : Nakamura, **2456.**

Ionospheric Observations during the **Solar Eclipse** of 19th June, 1936.—Ranzi, **4** and **849.**

Measurements of Ionisation in the Ionospheric Layers during the Partial **Solar Eclipse** of June 19th, 1936, at Shanghai.—Ts'en, Chu, & Liang, **1683.**

Radio and Magnetic Observations at North-East Land during the Total **Solar Eclipse** of June 19th, 1936.—Whatman & Hamilton, **848.**

Auroral Phenomena and the Behaviour of the Ionosphere during a Total **Solar Eclipse.**—Vegard, **445.**

Direct Effect of Particular **Solar Eruptions** on Terrestrial Phenomena.—Dellinger, **844.**

Magnetic Effects associated with Bright **Solar Eruptions** and Radio Fade-Outs.—McNish, **1281.**

Radio Fadings and Bright **Solar Eruptions.**—Newton, **449.**

The Great **Solar Eruption** of 28.8.1936.—Waldmeier, **8.**

Solar Eruptions and Radio Fade-Outs, **843.**

Audibility of a Limiting Wave (10 m) and **Solar Phenomena.**—Stove & Fendler, **446.**

Solar Radiation at Calcutta.—Ghosh, Ukil, & Sen, **1285.**

Solar : see also Atmospherics, Aurora, Chromospheric, Dellinger, Fading, Ionisation, Longitude (Variations in), Oxygen, Sun, Sunspots, Ultra-Short.

Sommerfeld's Formula [on Broadcasting Wavelengths].—Fitch, **15.**

A More Accurate Form of the Improved **Sommerfeld** Propagation Formula for Wireless Waves extending Its Validity Range to Smaller Distances from the Origin.—Niessen, **3997.**

Decision between the Two **Sommerfeld** Formulae for the Propagation of Wireless Waves.—Niessen, **3998.**

Modified **Sommerfeld's** Integral and Its Applications.—Schelkunoff, **108.**

Sparking Potentials at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Thomson, **863.**

Radio Waves change **Speed.**—Stetson, **13.**

On the Theory of **Spherical** Waves.—Erdélyi, **1293.**

Sudden Disturbances of the Ionosphere [118 Cases of "Dellinger Effect"].—Dellinger, **3991.**

The Emission of Electrons by the **Sun** and Its Relation to Terrestrial Magnetic Phenomena.—Barbier, **450.**

The Emission of Electrified Particles by the **Sun,** and the Theory of Polar Auroras.—Barbier, **3987.**

International Cooperation for Continuous Observation of the **Sun,** and Its First Results.—d'Azambuja, **2853.**

Observations of the Ionosphere during the Total Eclipse of the **Sun,** of June 19th, 1936, in the Town of Tomsk.—Kessenich, Baerwald, Bulatov, & Denisov, **3989.**

Storms on the **Sun's** Surface at Times of Total Eclipse.—Mitchell, **1686.**

Observations of the Ionosphere made during June/July 1936 in the City of Kiev [including Partial Eclipse of **Sun**].—Tetelbaum, **3237.**

Sun : see also Eclipse, Solar.

Sunlight : see Oxygen, Ultra-Violet.

On the Variation of the Gain of Short-Wave Beams for Waves passing through the **Sunrise** Zone.—Nakagami & Miya, **443.**

Concerning the Probable Magnitude of the Next **Sunspot** Maximum.—Durkee, **2451.**

Comparison of Data on the Ionosphere, **Sunspots,** and Terrestrial Magnetism.—Judson, **7** and **1687.**

Propagation of Waves—

A Pyrheliometer having a Spherical Absorber is used to follow **Sunspot** Activities.—Miller, **3239.**
Current **Sunspots** *and* Magnetic Disturbances and Auroras, **2450.**
Sunspots : see also Solar, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity" (Potential Gradient).
The **Surface Wave** in Radio Propagation over Plane Earth.—Burrows, **1693.**
The Physical Reality of Zenneck's **Surface** Wave.—Wise, **1690.**
Television Signals across the Atlantic.—Peterson & Goddard, **3985.**
Is Selective Fading present on Ultra-Short **Television** Wavelengths ?—Scholz, **4197.**
Thunderstorms : see Ionisation, and under "Atmospherics & Atmospheric Electricity."
The Reflection of Radio Waves in the **Troposphere** [Observations on C Region].—Colwell & Friend, **3234.**
Transmission of Electromagnetic Waves in Hollow **Tubes** of Metal.—Barrow, **22.**
Some Notes on **Ultra-High-**Frequency Propagation.—Beverage, **1271.**
Ultra-High-Frequency Wave Propagation over Plane Earth and Fresh Water.—Colwell & Friend, **1661.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Refraction and Diffraction.—Eckersley, **1660.**
On the Possibility of the Long-Distance Reception of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves [in Years of High Solar Activity].—Fendler, **2440.**
Irregularities in the Propagation of **Ultra-Short** Waves to Transoceanic Distances, and Disturbances of the Ionosphere.—Hess, **3589.**
Air-Wave Bending of **Ultra-High-**Frequency Waves : a Review of Recordings and Observations made on Various Frequencies over 100-Mile Indirect Paths : Part I.—Hull, **2442.**
Dielectric Constant of an Electronic Atmosphere for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Imam & Khastgir, **2055.**
The Propagation of **Ultra-Short** Electromagnetic Waves.—Labat, **16** and **859.**
Proposal for Combined Study of the Propagation of Waves around 10 Metres and of the **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Labat, **1664.**
Ultra-Short-Wave [Alexandra Palace Television] Service Area.—Scroggie, **210.**
Dispersion of [**Ultra-**] **Short** Electric Waves in Solid Bodies.—Slätis, **28.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation along the Curved Earth's Surface.—von Handel & Pfister, **2441.**
Ultra-Short : see also Dellinger, Field-Strength, Ionised, Magnetic, Micro-, Middle-Atmosphere, Recording, Scattering, Skip-Distances, Solar, Sparking, Television, Troposphere, Very-Short, Wires.
Relation between the Intensity Variations of **Ultra-Violet** Solar Radiation, measured at Soil Level, and the Pollution of the Lower Atmosphere.—Herman & Bernstein, **1682.**
On the Action of **Ultra-Violet** Sunlight upon the Upper Atmosphere.—Saha, **2840.**
Ultra-Violet Content of Sunlight at Bombay.—Tawde, Trivedi, & Patel, **889.**
On the **Ultra-Violet-Light** Theory of Magnetic Storms.—McNish, **3986.**
Revised Japanese **Ursigram** Code : to take effect from April 1st, 1937, **2872.**
A Measurement of the **Velocity** of Light.—Anderson, **3248.**
The Experimental Determination of the **Velocity** of Radio Waves.—Colwell, Hall, & Hill, **438.**
The **Velocity** of Radio Waves over Long Distances.—Colwell & Friend, **3241.**
On a Method of Measuring the **Velocity** of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves.—Mandelstam & Papalexi : Schegolev : Viller, **3981**/**3983.**
Velocity of Wireless Waves : see also Group-Velocity, Phase-Velocity, Speed.
"A Peculiar Phenomenon" [10-Metre (**Very Short-**Wave) Stations received at 1500–2000 km when listening on 20-Metre Band].—Bargellini, **2438.**
Properties of the [**Very Short**] 10 m Wave in Overseas Traffic : in European Traffic.—Fendler, **2056** and **2857.**
Reception on [**Very Short** Waves of] 28 Mc/s [Distances 50–500 Miles : Regular Reception].—Heightman, **2057.**
Experimental Study of the Propagation of a Train of Periodic Waves on the Surface of **Water.**—Baurand, **877.**
The Influence of the **Water** Content on the Resistance of Geological Conductors.—Fritsch, **2051.**
The Refractive Index of **Water** for Electromagnetic Waves Eight to Twenty-Four Centimetres in Length.—Goldsmith, **1900.**
Index of Refraction of **Water** 8.79 for Micro-Waves of 2–8 Inches, compared with about 1.6 for Light.—Knerr, **2871.**
The Electric Spectrum of Liquid **Water** from Five to Twenty Centimetres.—Knerr, **3247.**
Water : see also Danube, Propagation, Scattering.
Some Fundamental Experiments with **Wave Guides** [Cylinders of Water].—Southworth, **3601.**
Electric Waves along Corona-Covered **Wires** —Ebeling, **453.**

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

On the Nature of **Atmospherics.**—Appleton & Chapman, **1295.**
Increase of **Atmospherics** on Short Waves during Solar Eclipse.—Blagoveshchenski, **2858.**
The Relation between the Intensity of Interference from **Atmospherics** and the Wavelength to which the Receiver is Tuned.—Green, **4000.**
Reflection of **Atmospherics** at an Ionised Layer.—Laby, Nicholls, Nickson, & Webster, **2881.**
Wave-Forms of **Atmospherics** at Madras.—Rajam, **880.**
Atmospherics : see also Front, Meteorology, Polar-Year, Static, Thundercloud.
Auroras : see Polar-Year, and under "Propagation of Waves."
[**Australian**] Radio Research Board : Work on Atmospherics, **883.**
Apparatus for transmitting Cosmic-Ray Data from the Stratosphere [Exploring **Balloon** Equipment].—Doan, **43.**
Balloons : see also Radio-Meteorographs.
"The Earth's Magnetism" [**Book Review**].—Chapman, **1709.**
On the Remark of R. Holm on Our Paper "Electrical **Breakdown** in Gases from Cloud-Chamber Investigations."—Flegler & Raether, **1301.**
Breakdown *see* also under "Subsidiary Apparatus & Materials."
An Electronic-Relay for the Automatic Setting with Action of a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Fourmarier, **34.**
A Continuously Active **Cloud Chamber.**—Vollrath, **44.**
Variations of the Electrical **Conductivity** of the Air as a Function of Barometric Depression, in the Pneumatic Chamber.—Cluzet & Ponthus, **2083.**
Electrical **Conductivity** of the Air in a Potassium Mine in Catalonia.—Dauzère, **896.**
Positive Needle Point **Corona** Studies at Atmospheric Pressure.—Loeb & Leigh, **1302.**
Distortion of Travelling Waves by **Corona.**—Skilling & Dykes, **3608.**
A Cosmic Cyclotron as a **Cosmic** Ray Generator ?—Alfvén, **41.**
Cosmic Radiation [Cantor Lectures].—Blackett, **4017.**
An Experimental Test of the Super-Nova Hypothesis : Intensity of **Cosmic** Rays in the Earth's Crust.—Clay & others, **1304.**
The Specific Ionisation in Air for **Cosmic** Rays and Gamma Rays, *and* **Cosmic** Rays and the Earth's Magnetic Field.—Clay : Bruins, **4018.**
A Terrestrial Origin for **Cosmic** Rays.—Holmes. **2473.**
Radio-Transmitted Coincidence-Counter Measurements of **Cosmic** Ray Intensities in the Stratosphere.—Johnson, **2082.**
High-Altitude Test of Radio-Equipped **Cosmic-**Ray Meter.—Keen, **2475.**
On the Allowed Cone of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Lemaitre & Vallarta **42.**
Cosmic Radiation : see also Balloons, Ionisation, Magnetic-Centre, Nova-Herculis.
Recent Developments in Geiger-Müller **Counters.**—Moon, **2894.**
The Causes of Self-Excitation in Geiger-Müller **Counters.**—Wechsler & Biberhall, **2474.**
A Direct-Reading **Counting-Rate** Meter for Random Pulses, and Statistical Analysis of the Counting-Rate Meter.—Gingrich, Evans & Edgerton : Schiff & Evans, **898.**
Counting, Counters : see also under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
The Protection of Telephone Equipment against Atmospheric **Discharges.**—Bogdanovich & Nekrasov, **3611.**
Drum Camera : see Recording.
Variations of **Earth Current** and Terrestrial Magnetism during the Polar Year 1932/33.—Bock & Moench, **47.**
Eclipse : see Atmospherics, Solar, and under "Propagation of Waves."
Relations between the **Electric Field** of the Atmosphere and Some Meteorological Factors during the Year 1934 at the Observatory of Ksara (Lebanon).—Chevrier, **46.**
Papers on **Electroconvective Vortices** [may underlie Certain Cloud Formations, etc.].—Avsec & Luntz, **459**, **1297** and **1697.**
Measurement of the Nuclear Absorption of **Electrons** by the Atmosphere up to about 10^{10} Electron Volts.—Bowen, Millikan, & Neher, **3612.**
Mathematical Theory of **Front** Shifting in the Atmosphere.—Kibel, **4011.**
On the Origin of **Interstellar** Radio Disturbances.—Whipple & Greenstein : Jansky, **2076.**
Effect of Thunderstorms and Magnetic Storms on the **Ionisation** of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer.—Bhar & Syam, **2077.**
The Absolute Intensity of the **Ionisation** by Cosmic Radiation at Sea Level.—Clay & Jongen, **1707.**
Ionisation : see also Recombination, and under "Propagation of Waves."
Abnormalities of the **Ionosphere** and Bright Solar Eruptions [Coincidence in Time with Increase in Number of Atmospherics].—Bureau, **845.**
Ionospheric Anomalies of Sudden Onset.—Bureau & Maire, **458.**
The Nature and Origin of Large **Ions** in the Atmosphere.—Nadjakoff, **2472.**
Coefficient of Combination between Small **Ions** and Large Ions.—Wait, **3613.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

Investigations of **Klydonograph** Brush-Discharge Figures by Current and Potential Measurements with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph. —Dragu, **891** and **1703.**
Apparatus for Photographing **Lightning** Flashes.—Albright, **1699.**
A **Lightning** Flash and Its Component Strokes.—Albright, **2885.**
Lightning Investigation on a 220-kV System.—Bell, **885.**
Comparison of the Spectra of **Lightning** Flashes with the Spectra of Nitrogen Bands excited by Electronic Bombardment.—Bernard, **3250.**
The Influence of the Shunt Circuit to Earth of **Lightning-**Protection Apparatus in an Electric Network.—Bodier, **2888.**
Protection against **Lightning** Interference.—Cash, **888.**
Lightning and Atmospherics.—Coursey, **35.**
Lightning : Flash Mechanism, Effects of Direct Strokes to Overhead Transmission Circuits, Protective Devices.—Goodlet, **1299, 1700, 2886** and **3249.**
Lightning Surges on Transmission Lines.—Lewis & Foust, **886** and **887.**
Model Tests on **Lightning** Strokes.—Matthias, **3606** and **4013.**
The **Lightning** Stroke : Mechanism of Discharge.—McEachron & McMorris, **37.**
Lightning Protectors for H.T. Lines.—Mosebach, **3610.**
The Problem of Ball **Lightning.**—Neugebauer, **4014.**
Indirect **Lightning** Overvoltages on Power Lines.—Norinder, **1702.**
Rapid Variations in the Magnetic Field produced by **Lightning** Discharges.—Norinder, **3604.**
Damage by **Lightning** to Overhead Communication Lines.—Peters, **2467.**
The Protection of Alpine Refuges against **Lightning.**—Rebora, **889.**
Characteristics of the New Station-Type Autovalve **Lightning** Arrester.—Roman, **3609.**
The Diameter of the **Lightning** Channel.—Schonland, **1698.**
The Liability of Overhead Line Systems to Direct **Lightning** Strokes. —Schwaiger, **4015.**
Propagation of Potential in Discharge Tubes [Similarity to **Lightning** Flash].—Snoddy & others, **876.**
Russian Work on **Lightning** Research in the Year 1936.—Sokolnikov, **3607.**
Lightning Currents in 132-kV Lines.—Sporn & Gross, **1298.**
At What Point does a **Lightning** Stroke " make for " Its Striking Place ?—Walter, **2078.**
Photographic Study of **Lightning.**—Workman, Beams, & Snoddy, **36.**
A Multiple Camera for **Lightning** Studies.—Workman & Holzer, **4016.**
An Anomalous **Lightning** Discharge.—Workman & Holzer, **1300.**
Rules for **Lightning** Conductors, **890.**
Lightning Reference Book to be Issued Soon [Notice of AIEE Publication], **2079.**
Lightning : see also Breakdown, Corona, Discharges, Recording, Spark, Surges.
The Nature of **Magnetic** Perturbations.—Bossolasco, **48.**
Can a Separation of Charges be Produced in a Mass by a Pressure Gradient at Very High Pressures ? (The Question of the Cause of the Earth's **Magnetic** and Electric Field).—Haalck, **2471.**
Magnetic Storms recorded at Tsingtao Observatory since 1924.—Liu, **1708.**
Longitude Effect of Cosmic Radiation and the Position of the Earth's **Magnetic** Centre.—Vallarta, **897.**
Magnetic Phenomena : see also Book-Review, Ionisation, Lightning, and under " Propagation of Waves."
Canadian Correlation between Direction of Sources at Atmospherics and **Meteorological** Conditions.—Henderson, **31.**
Atmospherics and **Meteorology.**—Leithäuser & Menzel, **2466.**
Electron and Negative Ion **Mobilities** in Oxygen, Air, Nitrous Oxide and Ammonia.—Nielsen & Bradbury, **1303.**
The Landing and Installation at the **North Pole** of a Soviet Scientific Mission, 21st May, 1937, **2891.**
The Physical Processes at the Birth of **Nova Herculis.**—Grotian, **2893.**
Results of the Observations of the Polish **Polar Year** (1932/33) Expedition at Bear Island : Part III—Atmospherics. Part IV. Polar Auroras.—Lugeon, Centkiewicz, & Lysakowski, **32.**
The **Potential Difference** at an Air/Water Interface.—Chalmers & Pasquill, **894.**
Atmospheric **Potential Gradient** Anomalies [Correlation with Positions of Sunspots and Weather Conditions].—Cooper, **45.**
The Atmospheric **Potential Gradient** at Ottawa, Canada.—Rose, **4019.**
Comparative Variation of Anomalies of Barometric **Pressure** and Solar Activity.—Petitjean, **881.**
Pressure ; see also Conductivity.
Expulsion **Protective** Gaps.—Rudge & Wade, **2469.**
A Receiver for **Radiometeorographs.**—Astin & Stockmann, **899.**
Radio-Meteorograph System.—Bureau of Standards, **2476.**
Radio Equipment for the Harvard **Radio-Meteorographs,** *and* The 1936 Radio-Meteorographs of Blue Hill Observatory.—Bent : Lange, **2892.**
Radio-Meteorographs [Survey].—Lange, **460.**
Radio-Meteorographs : see also Balloons, Cosmic.
" **Rain Static** " in Aircraft Reception.—Rettenmeyer, **2600.**
Recombination of Ions in Air at High Pressures.—Kraus, **3614.**
Pressure and Temperature Variation of the **Recombination** Coefficient and the Ionisation by Gamma Rays in Air and Carbon Dioxide.—Mächler, **895.**
Discussion on " A Disturbance Duration **Recorder.**"—Frier, **2081.**
A Drum Camera for **recording** Transient Electrical Phenomena.—Lutkin, **2884.**
Snow Static Effects on Aircraft.—Hucke, **4010.**
The Propagation of Atmospheric Disturbances and the Reception of Distant Stations during the **Solar** Eclipse.—Leithäuser & Menzel, **3.**
Solar Activity, Eruptions : see Ionosphere, Pressure, and under " Propagation of Waves."
The Problem of the Mechanism of Static **Spark** Discharge [Survey]. Loeb, **893.**
Experimental Investigation of a **Spark** Discharge, *and* Factors affecting the Damage of Direct Lightning Strokes.—Stekolnikov & Belyakov : Belyakov & Khanov, **2887.**
The Effect of Air Velocity on the **Spark** between Point-Plate and Two-Point Electrode Systems in Atmospheric Air.—Wheatcroft, Smith, & Hoyle, **2080.**
Planes make **Static** [when Flying through Charged Clouds].—Hucke, **3603.** See also Snow.
Static : see Atmospherics, Interstellar, Rain, Snow.
Sunspots : see Potential-Gradient and under " Propagation of Waves."
The Measurement of the Maximum Current Strength of Short-Period **Surges.**—Blum & Finkelnburg, **1704.**
Distortions of **Surges** on Short Cables.—Jakubowski & Rankin, **2470.**
Field Investigations using Controlled **Surges.**—McEachron & Wade, **1706.**
Propagation of **Surges** on Groups of Parallel Cables.—Schwenkhagen, **40.**
The Effect of the Capacities of the Masts on the Propagation of **Surges** along Groups of Conductors.—Schwenkhagen, **1705.**
The Distortions of **Surges.**—Wagner, **2889.**
Storm **Surges** on Mixed Lines.—Yersin, **884.**
Tracking **Thunder** [Thunderstorm Census Organisation].—Bower, **2883.**
Atmospheric Disturbances due to **Thundercloud** Discharges.—Chapman, **2465.**
The Distribution of Electricity in **Thunderclouds.**—Simpson & Scrase, **3605.**
The **Thunderstorm** [Heat, Mountain, Cold-Front, Overrunning-Cold-Front and Warm-Front Types : etc.].—Evans & McEachron, **38.**
Protection of Powerful Transmitters in **Thunderstorms.**—Peters, **1701.**
Connections between **Thunderstorms** and Atmospheric Disturbances in South Africa.—Schonland & Hodges, **1296.**
Electrification of a Roof during a **Thunderstorm.**—Tyler, **39.**
Thunderstorms : see also Ionisation, and under " Propagation of Waves."
On the Working Mechanism of **Thyrite.**—Sokolov, **2890.**

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS

The Thermionic **Amplification** of Direct Currents.—Macdonald, **913.**
Amplification at High Frequencies [over about 1 Mc/s].—Rothe, **4023.**
Universal **Amplification** Charts.—Terman, **2897.**
The Alteration of the Harmonics in **Amplifiers** with Negative Feed-Back.—Bartels, **2095.**
Dynamic Characteristics of **Amplifier** Valves with Retroactive Coupling.—Feldtkeller & Thon, **2096.**
On the Calculation of the Resonance Curves of Group II Multi-Stage Band-Pass **Amplifiers** operating at a Fixed Frequency.—Mittelman, **2895.**
Amplification Loci of Resistance-Capacitance Coupled **Amplifiers.** —Seletzky, **912** and **3619.**
New Constant-Gain **Amplifier** and Phase-Shifting Circuit.—Watanabe & Aoki, **1308.**
Band-Pass Type **Amplifier** Circuit by combining differentially Two Resonance Curves.—Watanabe & Kikuchi, **1306.**
A Duplex Feedback **Amplifier-Filter.**—Watanabe & Narumi, **1307.**
The Correction of the Input Circuit of a [Wide-Band] **Amplifier** *and* On the Correction of Resistance Coupled **Amplifiers** at Low Frequencies.—Weisbrut : Kreutzer, **1869** and **1870.**
Amplifiers : see also Negative-Feedback, Push-Pull, Resistance.
The Stability of the **Ampli-Filter** and Its Method of Improvement.—Nukiyama, **50.**
Graphical Representation of **Band-Pass** Characteristics.—Erickson, **2089.**
Analytical Considerations of **Band-Pass** Filters in Superheterodyne Receivers.—Fukata, **2902.**
The **Band-Pass**/Low-Pass Analogy.—Landon, **1721.**
Nomograms for the Design of **Band-Pass** R.F. Circuits.—Nachod : Uehling, **1725.**
Using the R.F. Charts [for **Band-Pass** R.F. Circuits].—Nachod, **3285.**
Band-Pass Filters : see also Filters.
" Versuche zur elektrischen Resonanz mit hochfrequenten und niederfrequenten Wechselströmen [**Book Review**].—Moeller, **4035.**

Properties of Circuits—

Non-Linear **Building-Up** Processes.—Tischner, **920.**
Papers on Wide-Band and Coaxial **Cables.**—Ochem: Wild: Kaden, **594**/**597.**
Capacity: see Cylinder, Frequency (Control of).
The Use of **Cauer's** Symmetrical Filter Circuits in the Broadcast Band.—Steffenhagen, **2135.**
The Practical Realisation of A.C. Impedances by the Method of W. **Cauer** with Application of Partial Fractions.—Steffenhagen, **51.**
Electrical **Circuits** with Lumped Constants and Mutual Inductance.—Gorokhov & Ionkin, **2904.**
"**Combining**" Oscillations: see Oscillations.
Condenser Discharge Chart [Nomogram], **4038.**
The Theory of the Transformation from **Constant Current** to Constant Voltage.—Pieplow, **1718.**
Counter-Phase Retroaction [Negative Feedback].—Marietti, **4029.**
Some Notes on Tuned-**Coupled** Circuits.—Aiken, **463, 1719, 2092** and **2480.**
The Symmetry Conditions in **Coupled** Filters.—Baumgartner, **2085.**
Electronic Mutual **Coupling** between Resonant Circuits, and Automatic Selectivity Control.—Boella, **3286.**
The Design of **Coupling** Filters in Broadcast Receivers.—G.W.O.H., **2901.**
The Magneto-Ionic **Coupling** of Two Electric Circuits.—Makarov, **3256.**
Some Properties of Valve Oscillators with **Coupled** Circuits.—Nimmo, **461.**
Resistance Control of Mutual Inductance **Coupling** between Two Tuned Circuits.—Sturley, **3287.**
Experimental Investigation of the Energy Relations in Two Inductively **Coupled** Oscillating Circuits.—Zátopek, **1311.**
Coupled, Coupling: see also Laplacian.
Distribution of Charge on a **Cylinder** between Two Conducting Planes at Different Potentials.—Hallén, **2912.**
Demodulation: see Detection, Modulation.
Detection by Diodes and Triodes at High Frequencies.—Benham, **4030.**
On the Measurement of Total Square **Deviation.**—Kharkevich, **4025.**
Discontinuous Phenomena in Radio Communication.—van der Pol, **4020.**
The Influence of the **Displacement Current** on the A.C. Impedance of Simple Oscillating Circuits.—Wessel, **521** and **917.**
Papers on the Estimation and Correction of **Distortion.**—Kharkevich, **57, 2484** and **2909.**
Calculation of Non-Linear **Distortions.**—Kober, **56.**
Distortion: see also Deviation, "Klirr"-Factor, Negative-Feedback, Non-Linear.
Fluctuation in a **Dynatron** Circuit.—Berstein, **989.**
On the Question of **Electro-Mechanical** Analogies.—Charkewitsch: Warshavsky & Fedorovich, **60** and **1316.**
Electro-Mechanical Analogies: see also Networks.
General **Equaliser** Theory, Two-Terminal and Constant-Resistance Structures.—Murphy, **3253.**
Two-Terminal **Equalisers.**—Smith, **2102.**
General **Equaliser** Theory, Two-Terminal and Constant-Resistance Structures, **2485.**
Equivalent Circuits: see also Transformer.
Feedback (Rectified): see Ampli-Filter.
The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of **Feeders and Cables** terminated by Complex Loads.—Cafferata, **2678.**
The Effect of Various Types of Adjustment on the Asymmetry of Broadcast Band **Filters.**—Alsleben, **2086.**
Contribution to the Calculation of Short **Filter** Chains.—Böttcher, **906.**
The Evolution of the Crystal Wave **Filter.**—Buckley, **2093.**
The Asymmetry of the Detuned **Filter** due to Retroaction.—Frühauf, **3824.**
Analytical Considerations on Band-Pass **Filters** of Superheterodyne Receivers.—Fukata, **956.**
Asymmetrical Branching **Filters.**—Henkler, **909.**
Electrical **Filters** in Theory and Calculation.—Kautter, **1724.**
The Design of **Filters** at Higher and Higher Frequencies.—Lane, **2478.**
"M-derived" Band-Pass **Filters** with Resistance Cancellation.—Landon: Bode, **1310.**
Tchebicheff's Method of Approximation and Its Application to Frequency **Filters.**—Le Corbeiller: Cauer, **902.**
On a Method of Designing New Type **Filters.**—Matsumae & Yoneyama, **3625.**
Short-Wave **Filters** made of Wire.—Mizuhasi, **2959.**
The Graphical Determination of Band-**Filter** Curves.—Stejskal, **1723** and **2088.**
Band **Filter** consisting of Two Oscillating Circuits coupled Capacitatively.—Tellegen: Philips Company, **52.**
Filters: see also Ampli-Filter, Band-Pass, Cauer, Coupled, Coupling, Lines, Magnetostriction, Matrices, Networks, Quadripoles, Reactances, Rectifiers, Transformers, Transients, Vectorial, Wave-Selector.
Fluctuations of Potential at the Ends of a Metallic Conductor of Small Volume traversed by a Current.—Bernamont, **1715.**
A Contribution to the Theory of **Forced** Oscillations in a Generator with Two Degrees of Freedom.—Mayer, **1716.**
On the Problem of the Control of **Frequency** by Variation of Voltage: the Valve as a Variable Capacity: Automatic Tuning Correction.—Engelhardt, **3258.**
Relaxation, Synchronisation, and **Frequency Demultiplication.**—Rocard, **3615.**
Some New Experiments on **Frequency Demultiplication** in an Oscillating Circuit with Iron-Cored Coil.—Rouelle, **55.**
Some New Experiments on **Frequency Division** in an Oscillating Circuit with an Iron-Cored Inductance.—Rouelle, **918.**
Symmetrical Triode Circuit for **Frequency Doubling.**—Soc. Indépend. Télég. sans Fil, **2107.**
Frequency Multiplication by means of Magnetrons.—Slutzkin, **472**/**3.**
Special **Hexode** Circuit as Relay: see Relay.
Graphical Determination of the Resultant **Impedance** of A.C. Impedances connected in Parallel.—Böning, **3629.**
Transformation Formulae of **Impedances** and Admittances in the Method of Symmetrical Coordinates [using Matrix Theory].—Koizumi, **3252.**
Some Methods of **Impedance** Transformation.—Matsumoto, **3626.**
Impedance: see also Networks, Resonant-Circuits.
Calculation of the Self-**Inductance** of Plane Polygonal Circuits.—Kalantaroff & Worobieff, **1727.**
Infinite Integral Theorem: see Transient.
A Method for the **Integration** of Homogeneous Differential Equations.—Piesch, **2910.**
Inverse Feedback: a New "Series" Circuit.—Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company, **3263.**
Characteristics of **Inverse-Feedback** Circuits [of the Two Main Types].—Martin, **2488.**
Iron-Cored Coils: see Frequency-Demultiplication, -Division.
"**Kipp**" Generators" with High-Vacuum Valves.—Faust, **3264.**
Distortion of "**Kipp**" Oscillations by a Quadripole.—von Ardenne, **1710.**
"**Kipp**" Oscillations: see also Relaxation.
"**Klirr**" Factor and Its Compensation.—Kober, **488.**
Laplacian Transform Circuit Analysis.—Pipes, **4021.**
On the Resonance Phenomena in a **Lecher** System loaded at the End with Capacity.—Volpert, **1899.**
On the Problem of the **Linear** Characteristic [in connection with Valve Design].—Kleen, **4110.**
Tuned **Lines** as Reactances.—Bell, **3260.**
The Use of Coaxial and Balanced Transmission **Lines** in Filters and Wide-Band Transformers for [Ultra-] High Radio Frequencies.—Mason & Sykes, **3671.**
Transmission **Lines** at Very High Radio Frequencies [and the Effect of Radiation Resistance].—Reukema, **3635.**
Lines: see Magnetic-Circuit, Resonant.
Analogy of **Magnetic** Circuit and Long Transmission Line.—Ragazzini, **3622.**
Lines of **Magnetic** Field of a Filiform Circuit, Symmetrical and Plane, twice Bent.—Stefanesco, **2497.**
Analysis of the Vibrations arising in **Magnetostriction** Filters.—Lifshitz, **900.**
Some Characteristics of the Simple and Composite **Magnetostriction** Bar.—Aoyagi, **901.**
The Theory of **Matrices** and the Propagation of Waves [in Filters, etc.].—Brillouin, **903.**
Matrix Theory: see also Impedances, Reactance, Shunting.
Theory of **Modulation** and Demodulation. Parts I and II.—Aigner & Kober, **49.**
Mutual Inductance.—Selz: Greig, **1317.**
Practical **Negative-Feedback** Amplifiers.—Day & Russell, **2627.**
On the Simultaneous Use of Positive and **Negative Feedback.**—Pontecorvo, **3261.**
Distortion in **Negative Feedback** Amplifiers.—Frommer: Sloane, **3262.**
Distortion in **Negative Feedback** Amplifiers [may or may not be Reduced].—Sloane, **2486.**
Audio Feedback [**Negative Feedback**].—Rumble, **2487.**
Negative Feedback: see also Amplifiers, Counter-Phase, Inverse-Feedback, Selectivity.
A Stable **Negative-Resistance** Oscillator of Small Harmonic Content.—Reich, **1717.**
Particularly Low Values of **Negative Resistance.**—Viti, **915.**
A New Type of **Negative Resistance.**—Kleen & Rothe, **4111.**
Negative Resistance: see also Dynatron, Selectivity.
On **Networks** of Constant Resistance.—Constantinesco, **2483.**
On a Reciprocity Relation between Two Kirchhoff **Networks.**—Harmégnies, **904.**
Current Loci in the General Linear A.C. **Network.**—Hazeltine, **2094.**
Calculation of Passive Linear Impedance **Networks** using Frequency Transformation.—Laurent, **471** and **1313.**
Expansion Theorems for Ladder **Networks.**—Malti & Warschawski, **907** and **2479.**
Effect of Loss upon All-Pass [Retardation] **Network.**—Nagai & Kamiya, **1312.**
Constant Resistance **Networks** with Applications to Filter Groups [Analysis].—Norton, **2900.**
Lattice Attenuating **Networks.**—Omer, **2906.**
The Design of a Mechanical Analogy for the General Linear Electrical **Network,** with Lumped Parameters.—Pawley, **1722.**

Properties of Circuits—

A Ladder **Network** Theorem.—Riordan, **3630.**
Generalised Characteristics of Linear **Networks.**—Sandeman, **470.**
Constant Impedance **Networks** for Line Equalisation.—Tucker, **905.**
A New Theorem on Electrical **Networks.**—van der Pol, **3251.**
Networks : see also Coupled, Equalisers, Filters, Pads, Quadripoles, Reactance.
Non-Linear Distortion Phenomena of Magnetic Origin [in Amplifiers].—Köhler, **4026.**
On the Resonance in a **Non-Linear** System with Two Degrees of Freedom.—Migulin, **4027.**
Graphics of **Non-Linear** Circuits.—Preisman, **3616.**
Methods for the Reduction of **Non-Linear** Distortion (Linearisation).—Sturm, **2097.**
Cross-Talk in **Non-Linear** Transmission Systems.—Tischner, **1314.**
Non-Linear : see also Building-Up, "Klirr"-Factor.
On Some **Oscillation** Problems leading to Functional Equations.—Bovsheverov, **54.**
On the Frequency and Stability of Auto-**Oscillations.**—Shembel, **2493.**
On Auto-Parametric Excitation of **Oscillations.**—Migulin, **465.**
Electron-Coupled **Oscillators** [and Two Fallacies concerning This Coupling], **59.**
Resistance-Tuned **Oscillators.**—Gordon & Makinson, **4056.**
Oscillations, Oscillators : see also Forced, Negative-Resistance, Over-Driven, Thermal-Noise.
On the Operation of an **Over-Driven** Valve.—Evtyanov, **58** and **2594.**
Some T and Pi **Pad** Tables [for Resistive Attenuating Networks].—Naslund : McElroy, **4037.** See also Resistance.
Multiple-Circuit **Pads.**—Wheeler, **2101.**
The **Parametric Excitation** of "Combining" Oscillations.—Lazarev, **4028.**
Parametric : see also Oscillations.
Graphical Representation of Real, Wattless, Distortional, and Apparent **Power,** with a Contribution to the Problem of Alternating Currents of Arbitrary Wave Form.—Andronescu, **2705.**
Push-Pull Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers.—Offner, **1713.**
The Resultant "**Q**" of Tuned Circuits.—Barber, **4034.**
On the Extension of the Properties of the **Quadripole** to Equilibrated Polyphase Networks of the Most General Type.—Julia & Fallou, **467.**
Quadripole Theory for Circuits of High-Frequency Engineering [from Line-Telephony Theory].—Kautter, **3628.**
Tables of Formulae for Passive Linear **Quadripoles :** for Symmetrical Quadripoles, **2907.**
Quadripoles : see also Reactance, Two-Wire.
On the Effect of a Secondary Circuit on **Quenched** Oscillators.—Uda & Takeya, **462** and **916.**
Reactance Quadripoles [Matrix Theory].—Piloty, **2477.**
Frequency Variation of **Reactances** [Effect of Thermal Noise Voltage : Breadth of Pass Bands of Filter Chain connected to Amplifying Valve].—Feldtkeller, **1309.**
The Square Law **Rectification** of Electrical Noise.—Strafford, **2530.**
On the Behaviour of Electrical Circuits fed through **Rectifiers.**—Angelini, **2105.**
Filters for **Rectifiers.**—Duinker, **2905.**
An Analysis of Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** Circuits.—Huss, **2106.**
Current Relations in the Switching and Regulating of Electrical Resistance Welding Machines via Current **Rectifiers.**—Schilling, **2913.**
Free Oscillations of a Resonant Circuit loaded by a Diode **Rectifier.**—Williams, **3618.**
The Question of Weak-Current **Rectifiers.**—Zenneck, **3617.**
The Calculation of the **Relaxation-Oscillation** ["Kipp"] Frequency of Simple Glow-Discharge-Tube Circuits.—Bergtold, **1711.**
On the Theory of **Relaxation** Oscillations [Calculation of Amplitude and Period].—Haag, **2104.**
Relaxation : see also Frequency-Demultiplication, "Kipp."
A Double-Action Electron **Relay.**—Ghiron & Viti, **1315.**
Design of **Resistance** Pads.—Nordica, **1726.**
Amplification of Very Wide Frequency Ranges [**Resistance** Amplifiers].—Pieplow, **4022.**
Time Delay in **Resistance-Capacity** Circuits.—Kellogg & Phelps, **2100.**
Prevention of Blocking in **Resistance-Capacity** Coupled Amplifiers.—Schmitt, **2098.**
Resistance-Capacity Circuits in Broadcast Technique.—Theile, **2896.**
Resistance-Control, Tuning : see Coupling, Oscillators.
Leaky Condensers in **Resistance-Coupled** Amplifiers.—Schmitt, **2099.**
General Form of a **Resonance** Curve.—Ataka, **1305.**
Voltage **Resonance** and Its Applications.—Beauvilain, **275.**
Special Properties of **Resonant** Circuits coupled by Long Lines.—Fayard & Varaldi-Balaman, **2481.**
A Note on the Design of Series and Parallel **Resonant Circuits.**—Walker, **2090.**
Resonance, Resonant : see also Book-Review, Non-Linear, "Q."
Negative Resistance and High **Selectivity** obtained in Stable Fashion by the Use of Positive as well as Negative Feedback.—Vecchiacchi, **2923.**
Selectivity and Fidelity.—Sturm, **4066.**
Electrical **Shunting** Circuits [General Matrix Theory].—Piloty, **3623.**
A **Six-Terminal** Electrical System.—Styblik, **3627.**
A Study of the Single-Layer **Solenoids** used in Short-Wave Circuits.—Seki, **2911.**
Tensor Analysis of Multielectrode-Tube Circuits.—Boyajian, Bewley, & Kron, **2490.**
[**Thermal**] **Noise** Voltages in Oscillatory Circuits [depend on Value of Capacity only, Not of Inductance or Resistance].—Feldtkeller, **1714.**
Some Deductions from **Thévenin's** Theorem.—Wigge, **464.**
Time-Delay : see Resistance-Capacity.
The **Transformer :** Its Mode of Action and Equivalent Circuit.—Bergtold, **3259.**
An Extended **Transformer** Equivalent Circuit and Its Application to the Calculation of Emitter Circuits.—Kautter, **908.**
Universal Performance Curves for Tuned **Transformers.**—Maynard, **2091.**
A Method of Investigating the **Transient** Characteristics of Electrical Circuits, *also* Note on the Analysis of **Transients,** *and* A Form of the Infinite Integral Theorem Valid for Circuits which pass a Steady Current.—Morse : Baker : Gordon, **2084.**
The Evolution of the Methods of Calculation of **Transient** Phenomena.—Blondel, **2908.**
Transients of Resistance-Terminated Dissipative Low-Pass and High-Pass Electric Wave Filters.—Chu & Chang, **1720.**
Switch-On **Transients** on Cable-Like Coils.—Kroemer & Wallraff, **919.**
The **Two-Wire Circuit** as a Quadripole Network.—Boveri : Brillouin, **4036.**
Ultra-Short Waves : see Lines.
Valve-Capacities : Their Influence on Circuit Technique.—Steimel & Zickermann, **2581.**
Valve Circuits : see also Linear, Tensor-Analysis.
On Two Methods for the Calculation of **Variable** Régimes, starting from Permanent Régimes.—Julia, **466** and **2103.**
On the Behaviour of a Circuit with a **Variable Resistance.**—Sapozhnikov, **2495.**
Determination of Systems of Orthogonal Circles for the Representation of **Vectorial** Relations.—Kafka, **469.**
On the **Wave Selector** Circuit [Theory and Design of "Filter Bus-Bar" System].—Nukiyama & Kamayachi, **2903.**

TRANSMISSION

A Compact **Airplane-Type** 'Phone Transmitter with Vibrator Power Supply.—Ellis, **4061.**
On the Parallel Mode Effect in R.F. Push-Pull **Amplifiers.**—Baker, **490.**
A New High-Efficiency Power **Amplifier** for Broadcast Transmitters.—G.W.O.H. : Doherty, **489.**
The Doherty High-Frequency **Amplifier** applied to Amateur 'Phone [on 3.95 Mc/s]—Montgomery, **1743.**
An A.V.C.-Controlled Pre-**Amplifier :** Output-Limiting Unit with High Gain and Flat Frequency Response.—Hanson, **4059.**
Valve **Amplifiers** [for Connection inside a Concentric Power Lead].—Le Matériel Téléphonique, **71.**
Measurement of the "Angle of Circulation" in **Amplifiers.**—Tiberio, **72.**
An **Arc** Generator of Constant Frequency.—Göller, **3640.**
The Harmonic Mode of Oscillation in **Barkhausen-Kurz** Tubes [Resonating Helical Grid Type].—Herschberger, **2918.**
The Low-Power **Broadcasting** Transmitters.—Taylor, **4060.**
Broadcasting : see also Mobile, Single-Sideband, Transmitter.
A Feed-Back **Compandor,** *and* a Graphical Analysis of the [Volume-] Compressor Circuit.—Kobayashi, **491.**
A Variable Air **Condenser** with Adjustable Compensation for Temperature.—Thomas, **3641.**
The High-Frequency Gas-Filled **Condenser** and Its Field of Application.—Zhilinski, **3642.**
Diodes : see Electron.
A New Method for **Diplex** C.W. Telegraphy.—Evdokimov, **3281.**
A Note on Sideband Phase **Distortion.**—Johnstone & Wright, **86.**
A Method for **Duplex** Radio-Telephony, *and* Simultaneous **Duplex** Radio-Telephony.—Borushko & Shchegolev : Marro, **2508.**
Experimental Studies on **Dwarf** Waves with Special Reference to the Grid-Tuned Type.—Nakamura, Abe, & Nakano, **935.**
Fluctuations in a **Dynatron** Circuit, *and* Particularly Low Values of Negative Resistance.—Berstein : Viti, **945.**
The **Dynatron** Oscillator.—Houldin, **3639.**
The Oscillation Characteristic Curves of the **Dynatron.**—Meinke, **4054.**
On the Theory of Motion of **Electrons** in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields with Space Charge.—Bellustin, **928.**
Electron Inertia as the Cause of Harmonics in Valves.—Benham, **2108.**
The Influence of the Transit Time of **Electrons** in Vacuum Tubes.—Clavier, **1734.**
A Determination of the Fundamental Types of **Electron** Oscillations in a Triode Valve.—Cockburn, **1323.**
The Production of **Electron** Oscillations with "Grid" Diodes [Equivalence to Retarding-Field Triode].—Djakov, **4042.**
"**Electronic**" Oscillations in Positive-Grid Triodes, and "Resonance" Oscillations in Magnetron Generators.—McPetrie, **931.**

Transmission—

Electronic Oscillations of Constant Wavelength.—Nakamura & Ohshima, **1322.**
Electron Oscillations [at Positive Anode Potentials] of Constant Wavelength.—Nakamura, Shino, & Konaki, **932** and **3644.**
A New **Electron** Oscillator ["Osaka-Tubes"].—Okabe, **925.**
The Velocity Distribution of **Electrons** under the Influence of a Magnetic Field in a High Vacuum.—Wigdorchik, **922.**
Electron-Beam Oscillators [Micro-Wave Oscillations produced by Beam].—Hoag & Flodin, **1324.**
The Dynamics of Transversely- and Longitudinally-Controlled **Electron Beams.**—Hollmann & Thoma, **2498, 2914,** and **4039** (Gundlach).
The **Energy** Relations in Radio-Telephony.—Tetelbaum, **3275.**
Portable **Five-Metre** Transmitter [with Concentric-Line Stabilisation].—Dent, **4049.**
Five-Metre Crystal-Control with Push-Pull Type 800 Output.—Reinartz, **89.**
Carrier Regulation [**Floating-Carrier** System] at the Leipzig High-Power Broadcasting Station.—Brückmann & Seidelbach, **4057.**
Floating-Carrier : see also Modulation.
Frequency-Modulation : see Modulation.
A Fundamental-Reinforced Harmonic-Generating Circuit : Efficient **Frequency Multiplication** for Four-Band Output from a 3.5 Mc/s Crystal.—Reinartz, **3273.**
Frequency Stability of Valve Oscillators : the Influence of Grid Current.—Bell, **70.**
"The [**Frequency**] **Stabilisation** of Valve Oscillators by Systems with Distributed Constants.—Bell : Wwedensky, Michailow & Skibarko, **938, 939** and **4045.**
Emitter **Frequency Stabilisation** by Longitudinal Oscillations of Tourmalin Plates.—Petrzilka, **3637.**
Frequency-Stabilisation : see also Electron, Line, Oscillators, Piezoelectric, Retarding-, Stabilisation, Ultra-Short.
On the **Frequency Variation** of Quartz-Controlled Short-Wave Radio Transmitters.—Amari : Koga, **940.**
Habann Tube : see Magnetron.
A New Source of Long-Wave **Infra-Red** Rays [3-Electrode Tube with Calculated Micro-Wavelength of 9×10^{-2} cm].—Lewitskaja, **1729.**
On Supporting **Insulators** for High-Power Short-Wave Transmitters.—Gaylish, **2510.**
An **Isothermal Chamber** constant to One-Thousandth of a Degree Centigrade [for Quartz Oscillators, etc.].—Turner, **4349.**
Lecher-Wire System with a Doubly-Folded Extension.—Philips Company, **482.**
Tuned **Lines** as Reactances.—Bell, **3260.**
An Effective Linear Filter for Harmonics : Suppression of Even and Odd Harmonics with an Inexpensive and Easily-Constructed Transmission **Line.**—Hawkins, **3272.**
The Frequency Stability of 100-Megacycle Oscillations, *and* An Investigation of Long-**Line** Frequency Control for Ultra-High Frequency Transmitters.—Peterson : Patterson, **3636.**
Transmission **Lines** at Very High Radio Frequencies.—Reukema, **3635.**
Lines (Resonant) : see also Five-Metre, Frequency-Stabilisation, and under "Properties of Circuits."
A Generator for Alternating Currents of Extremely **Low** Frequency.—Lavrentjev, **2511.**
The Posthumus Oscillations in the **Magnetron.**—Fischer & Lüdi, **3265.**
Generator Circuit using a **Magnetron.**—Fritz : Telefunken, **2112.**
The Energy Balance of the Rotary Motion of the Electron in the **Magnetic-**Field Valve.—Fritz, **3631.**
On the Modulation of a **Magnetron** Oscillator.—Grekhova & Sapozhnikov, **1732.**
On the Action of a Homogeneous **Magnetic** Field on the Motion of Electrons between Coaxial Cylindrical Electrodes.—Grünberg & Wolkenstein, **3308.**
Recent Investigations on Decimetre-Wave Transmitters with Split-Anode **Magnetrons.**—Gundlach, **477.**
The Habann Tube [Split-Anode **Magnetron**] and Its Use for the Generation of Decimetre Waves [including Frequency Modulation and Its Reception].—Gundlach, **2916.**
A **Magnetron** free from Back-Heating.—Haelbig, **4046.**
Oscillations in Valves with a **Magnetic** Field.—Herriger & Hülster, **1319, 2499** and **3633.**
Arrangement for Push-Pull Modulation of a **Magnetron** with an Anode of at least Two Segments—Hollmann : Telefunken, **2113.**
Magnetron Arrangement [Heating Current led to Filament along Iron Core of Field Magnet].—Kühle, Prinz & Herriger : Telefunken, **66.**
Intermittent Oscillations in the Split-Anode **Magnetron.**—Lelyakov, Usikov, & Vyshinski, **924.**
The Influence of Gas Pressure on the Energy and Efficiency of **Magnetron** Oscillations.—Maidanov, **1730.**
Mechanism of the Oscillations in the Split-Anode **Magnetron :** *and* Measurement of Electron Ring Current in the **Magnetron.**—Möller, **63** and **64.**
The Oscillations of Electronic Space Charges in the **Magnetron.**—Müller, **476** and **926.**
The **Magnetron** [Priority of Invention of Split-Anode Push-Pull Method].—Okabe, **478.**
The Electron-Beam **Magnetron.**—Okabe, **2966, 3266** and **4047.**
Amplitude Modulation of a **Magnetron,** free from Unwanted Frequency Modulation, by the "Chopping-Up" Method.—Posthumus, **4048.**
On the Question of the Occurrence of Oscillations in the **Magnetron** [Rôle of Initial Electron Velocity].—Ssuslov, **921.**
On the Modulation of **Magnetron** Oscillators with Auxiliary Electrodes.—Uchida, **3632.**
A Study of the Surplus Heating of a Cathode in a **Magnetron.**—Wigdorchik, **923, 1318** and **1731.**
The Static Characteristics of the Split-Anode **Magnetron.**—Zuhrt, **65** and **1320.**
Magnetrons : see also **479** and Electronic, Electrons, Magnetic, Micro-Waves, Voltage-Regulator.
Micro-Waves : Electronic Theory of Valves for the Highest Frequencies : Micro-Wave Generators, etc.—Carrara, **937** and **1736.**
The Connection between Wave Range and the Length of Oscillating-Electrode Wire in a **Micro-Ray** System.—Clavier, **2443.**
The Shortest Continuous Radio Waves [6.4 mm **Micro-Waves**].—Cleeton & Williams, **927.**
A New **Micro-Wave** Oscillator.—Jonescu, **2917.**
Triode [Micro-Wave] **Oscillator** with Open Tank Circuit.—Morita, **4044.**
Note on a Transmitter and a Receiver for **Micro-Waves** of 9–25 Centimetres.—Nobile, **934.**
A New Electron [**Micro-Wave**] Oscillator.—Okabe, **61.**
Transmitters for **Micro-Waves** [using Magnetrons], **929.**
Micro-Waves : see also Barkhausen-Kurz, Dwarf, Electron, Infra-Red, Magnetic, Magnetron, One-Metre, Oscillator, Retarding-Field, Ultra-Short.
Design of a 37 Mc/s **Mobile** Transmitter [for Broadcast Pickup Work].—Shropshire, **2502.**
Theory of **Modulation** and Demodulation [Amplitude, Frequency and Phase Modulation].—Aigner & Kober, **49.**
Frequency **Modulation** in Short-Wave Radio-Telegraphy.—Amari, **2921.**
What is meant by "Good **Modulation**"?—Brückmann, **2115.**
Frequency-**Modulation** Noise Characteristics.—Crosby, **2504.**
The Making Visible of the Sidebands in Amplitude **Modulation.**—Dahl, **75.**
Modulation on the Anode in the Over-Excited Régime.—Evtyanov **3277.**
Correction to "**Modulation** with Variable Carrier."—Harbich, Gerth & Pungs, **79.**
The Occurrence and Measurement of Sideband Asymmetry (Phase **Modulation**).—Hofer, **3276.**
Method of Determining the Degree of **Modulation** of a Doubly-Modulated Oscillation.—Hollmann, **1492.**
Vacuum Tube **Modulation** Meter.—Honnell, **1739.**
Modulation Method particularly suited to Television.—Krawinkel, **600.**
Characteristics of Amplitude-**Modulated** Waves.—Laport, **2506.**
Application of Dry-Plate Rectifiers to **Modulation** [in Carrier Current Working].—Pagès, **1740.**
On the Effect of the Frequency Properties of the Load on a Valve Oscillator on the **Modulation.**—Ramm, **73.**
Modulation on the Anode.—Rubin, **3278** and **3643.**
Experiments on Single-Sideband **Modulation,** with Frequency Divergencies of the Replaced Carrier.—Schafstein, **3282.**
The Mode of Action of "Ring" **Modulators** [for Carrier-Current Single-Sideband Suppressed-Carrier].—Schmid, **1741.**
An Accurate and Rapid Method for the Measurement of Percentage **Modulation.**—Soc. indépend. Télég. sans Fil, **2114.**
Modulation with a Constant Average Ratio of Anode Swing to Feed Voltage.—Tetelbaum, **2507.**
Modulation Circuit [using Two Valves with Anode Circuits in Parallel].—Tischner : A.E.G., **74.**
Some Considerations on **Modulation** and on Its Related Problems.—Uda & Numazawa, **942** and **2922.**
Making Visible the Side Bands of a **Modulated** Carrier.—Zetzmann, **2505.**
Modulation : see also Floating-, Magnetron, Single, Ultra-Short.
The Calculation of the Behaviour of **Multi-Grid** Valves at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—Runge, **4041.**
A New Type of **Negative Resistance.**—Kleen & Rothe, **4111.**
Noise due to Filament Source [in Broadcasting Transmitters].—Kono, **944.**
Radio Technique at **One Metre.**—Zottu, **2501.**
Resistance-Tuned **Oscillators.**—Gordon & Makinson : Cabot, **4056.**
A Practical Survey of Pentode and Beam Tube Crystal **Oscillators** for Fundamental and Second Harmonic Output.—Lamb, **2116.**
Some Properties of Valve **Oscillators** with Coupled Circuits.—Nimmo, **461.**
Notes on High-Power Electron-Coupled **Oscillators :** a Practical Colpitts Arrangement with Parallel-Coil Band Changing.—Schmelzer, **2920.**
The Temperature Compensation of Master **Oscillators,** Signal Generators, etc.—Schöller, **4051.**

Transmission—

The Frequency Characteristics of the Parallel-Type "Thyratron" **Oscillators.**—Yamada & Misu, **485.**
A Beam Valve [Crystal] **Oscillator, 4050.**
Oscillators : see also Dynatron, Frequency-Multiplication, Isothermal, Negative-Resistance, Piezoelectric, Transmitter.
Modes of Fracture in **Piezoelectric** Crystals : Characteristics of X and Low Coefficient Cuts.—Sanders, **4052.**
Piezoelectric : see also Oscillator, Quartz.
Quartz : see also Isothermal, Piezoelectric.
Relaxation Oscillations of Stable Period, obtained with a Gas-Filled Triode.—Eck, **946.**
Retarding Field Generators with Cavity Resonators ["Resotanks"] for Decimetre Waves.—Dällenbach, **4043.**
Screening Arrangement for H.F. Leads.—Huber, **492.**
Sideband : see Modulation.
Broadcasting with Carrier and **Single Sideband.**—Siforov, **396.**
Automatic **Stabilisation** of Temperature-Limited Currents in Thermionic Valves [particularly for Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators].—Gwyer & Megaw, **1733.**
An Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter **Stabilised** by means of a Special Highly Resonant Circuit.—Loeb, **2110.**
Some Considerations on the Frequency **Stability** of Ultra-Short-Wave Driving Oscillators.—Posthumus & Douma, **2109.**
A Voltage **Stabilised** High-Frequency Crystal Oscillator Circuit [Stability within 1 in 20 Million at 7 Mc/s].—Sabaroff : Koga, **2919.**
An Oscillator with a Thermal and Electro-Parametric **Stabilisation** of Frequency for use in Short-Wave Transmitters.—Smirnov, **3274.**
Stabilised Feedback for Radio Transmitters.—Young, **1745.**
Stability : see also Frequency.
Determining the Optimum L/C Ratio for Transmitter **Tank** Circuits.—Reinartz, **1742.**
Tourmalin : see Frequency-Stabilisation, and under "Measurements and Standards."
An Extended **Transformer** Equivalent Circuit and Its Application to the Calculation of Emitter Circuits.—Kautter, **908.**
Transit-Time : see Electrons.
Transmission Lines : see Lines.
300-Watt Marine Radio-Telegraph **Transmitter.**—Byrnes, **2509.**
Operating Data on the New Beam Power Tubes : a Two-Stage Beam **Transmitter** using the RK-47.—Grammer, **3638.**
An All-Band 'Phone **Transmitter** using Beam Power Tubes.—Mathis & Carter, **487.**
Corrections to "**Transmitter** Adjustments" [for Broadcasting].—Sperling, **1744.**
Radio-Telegraph **Transmitter** Model GRT-10E.—Tokyo Elec. Rad. Company, **80.**
A New 5-kW Broadcast **Transmitter.**—Young, **488.**
Radio Progress during 1936. Part V—Report by the Technical Committee on **Transmitters** and Antennas, **1746.**
High-Frequency Modulation of **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Banerjee & Singh, **483** and **3395.**
A Versatile Crystal-Controlled **Ultra-High-**Frequency Transmitter.—Grosselfinger & Prosser, **481.**
Methods for the Generation of **Ultra-Short** [and Micro-] Waves.—Hollmann, **4040.**
On the Design of a Modulation for a Television Transmitter [on **Ultra-Short** Waves].—Ivanov & Solov'ev, **1867.**
Equivalent Networks of Negative-Grid Vacuum Tubes at **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—Llewellyn, **67.**
A 5-Metre [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Record [G5BY's Transmitter, Croydon].—O'Heffernan, **2111.**
On a System of **Ultra-Short-**Wave Simultaneous Telephony.—Ohtaka & Hasegawa, **933** and **1325.**
Remarks on the Paper by O. Pfetscher & W. Puhlmann : On High-Efficiency Habann Generators for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Okabe, **1321.**
A New Method for the Production of **Ultra-Short-**Wave Oscillations.—Okabe, Hisida & Owaki, **480.**
Frequency Stabilisation of **Ultra-Short-**Wave Transmitters by Simultaneous Positive and Negative Feedback.—Pontecorvo, **3261.**
A Push-Pull Circuit for **Ultra-Short** Waves, using Water-Cooled Pentodes.—Posthumus, **3321.**
Note on the Useful Power which can be furnished by **Ultra-Short-**Wave Transmitters.—Rocard, **1735.**
A Wavelength Control [for **Ultra-Short** Waves].—Taylor, **68.**
Ultra-Midget Equipment for the **Ultra-High** Frequencies : a Complete Transmitter and Receiver for Personal Wear.—Wagenseller, **2503.**
Generation of **Ultra-High-**Frequency Oscillations by Cathode Ray.—Zeitline, **936.**
Multi-Tube Oscillators for the **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—Zottu, **62.**
Ultra-Short : see also Five-Metre, Frquency-, Line, Micro-, Mobile, Multi-Grid, One-Metre, Stabilised, Stability.
A **Variometer** for an Oscillator of Wide Frequency Range [Concentric Spheres].—Pierce, **1738.**
A **Voltage Regulator** [for Magnetron Generators].—von Lindern, **930.**
An Electronic **Volume Compressor :** Easily Constructed Unit which can be applied to almost Any Speech Amplifier.—Bullock & Jacobs, **4058.**
The Effect of **Volume Compression** on the Tolerable Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems.—Pawley, **1009.**
A Step toward **Volume Compression,** *and* Automatic Gain Control.—Western Electric : Jordan, **3280.**
Volume-Compression : see also Compandor.

RECEPTION

Advanced Receiver Design [Double-Frequency Superhet, Contrast Expansion by controlling Loudspeaker Field Current, Noise Suppression (Author's Method), etc.].—Beard, **2927.**
Remote Control for [**Aircraft**] Radio Receivers.—Bain, **516.**
New **Aircraft** Radio Receivers [Models AVR 10 & 10A].—Gustof : RCA, **4079.**
An All-Purpose [**Aircraft**] Radio Receiver for Mobile Applications [Type 20].—Thorp, **515.**
NBC Radio in the Clipper Ships [Pan American **Airways**].—See, **1350.**
Automatic **Alarm** [to receive Special Distress Signal].—Byrnes & Martin, **1353.**
Automatic SOS **Alarms, 2558.**
Oscillators for Circuit **Alignment.**—Puckle, **3858.**
Alignment : see also Superheterodyne.
RMA's Recommendations on **Allocation,** as presented to the FCC [based on Fidelity Curves, etc., of Broadcast Receivers].—Horle, **504.**
A German "**All-Wave**" Idea, **1344.**
Amateur Receivers of Advanced Design.—Dudley, **1773.**
"De Luxe" Receivers in **America.**—Wigand, **2124.**
American Receivers : Averages of Prices, Power, etc.—Caldwell, **99.**
Characteristics of **American** Broadcast Receivers as related to the Power and Frequency of Transmitters.—van Dyck & Foster, **2549.**
A.C. Mains-Driven **Amplifier** of High Constancy in Time.—Tonnies, **957.**
Prevention of Blocking in Resistance-Capacity Coupled **Amplifiers,** *and* Leaky Condensers in Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers.**—Schmitt, **2133.**
Automatic Band-Width Regulation [Survey].—Köhler, **91.**
Arrangement for Compensation of the Weakening of the High Modulation Frequencies caused by Too Narrow Resonance Curves [in Apparatus with **Automatic Fading Compensation**].—Zepler : Telefunken, **3289.**
Improvements in **Automatic Frequency Control** [Automatic Tuning Correction] Circuits.—Freeman, **1342.**
AFC [**Automatic Frequency Control** (Automatic Tuning Correction)] Design Considerations.—White, **90.**
Electronic Mutual Coupling between Resonant Circuits and **Automatic Selectivity Control.**—Boella, **3286.**
Variable Fidelity Control, *and* **Automatic Selectivity Control.**—Barber : Mayer, **1753.**
American ASC [**Automatic Selectivity Control**] Circuits, **1754.**
Automatic Selectivity Control : see also Resistance, Selectivity.
Automatic Tuning, Simplified Circuits and Design Practice.—Foster & Seeley, **2543.**
The Valve as Variable Capacity, and Its Use for **Automatic Tuning Correction.**—Engelhardt, **3258.**
Automatic Tuning Correction Systems, **1341.**
Automatic Tuning : see also Automatic-Frequency, Developments.
The Beginnings of **Automatic Volume Control, 2933.**
Automatic Volume Control : see also Automatic-Fading, Battery-Performance (Application of AVC Principle), Distortion.
Automobile Receiver Design.—Smith, **2550.**
Band Breadth, Width : see Automatic, Selectivity.
Nomograms for the Design of **Band-Pass** Mixed-Coupling Circuits, as in Western Electric 10-A Receiver.—Nachod, **1725.**
Using the R.F. Charts [for Design of **Band-Pass** R.F. Circuits].—Nachod, **3285.**
New **Band-Pass** Circuit [using Negative Feedback], **2536.**
The **Band-Spread** Problem.—Woodhead : Landon & Sveen, **1771.**
Battery Performance from the Rectified A.C. Power Supply.—Grammer, **3654.**
Silent Radio [Receiver giving either Loudspeaker or **Bone-Conduction** Reproduction].—Dictograph Company, **1777.**
"The Characteristics and Performance of Apparatus for the Measurement of Radio Interference" [**Book Review**].—British Standards Institution, **2143.**
"Comment installer la T.S.F. dans les Automobiles" [**Book Review**].—Chrétien, **95.**
"Radio Field Service Data" [**Book Review**].—Ghirardi, **2556.**
"Radio Service Encyclopedia" [**Book Review**].—Mallory & Company, **2955.**
"Testing Radio Sets" [**Book Review**].—Reyner, **1778.**
8.5 Million **Broadcast Listeners** in Germany, **2557.**
Advanced [**Broadcast**] **Receiver** Design.—Beard, **3294.**
New Features in **Broadcast Receiver** Design.—Carson, Chittick, Cole, & Perry, **3652.**
Some Notes on the National Industry in **Broadcast Receivers** and Its Future Development.—Fassio, **2131.**
Can the Merit of **Broadcast Receivers** be Measured? [and a Suggested List of 15 Tests].—Feldtkeller & Steidle, **1780.**
A **Broadcast Receiver** driven off a Paraffin Lamp.—Heinrici, **2123.**

Reception—

Test-Bench Equipment for the Alignment, etc., of Mass-Produced **Broadcast Receivers.**—Janzen, **958.**
Measurements on **Broadcast Receivers.**—Jungfer & Köpke, **3656** and **3657.**
Principles of " Control " of **Broadcast Receivers.**—Lubszynski, **1779.**
The Quantitative Investigation of **Broadcast Receivers** [German P.O. Methods].—Moebes, **959.**
Higher Technical Performance : a Cross-Section through the New [**Broadcast**] **Receiver** Programme.—Schwandt, **4081.**
The **Broadcast Receiver** as a Problem of Materials : the Opening of the State Exhibition " Schaffendes Volk."—Schwandt, **3298.**
Circuit Diagrams of a Number of **Broadcast Receivers, 4086.**
What does the Public want ? [in Its **Broadcast Receivers**], **1775.**
" Consumers' Research " looks at Radio [criticising **Broadcast Receiver** Design and Selling Methods], **4082.**
Broadcast Receivers : see also Advanced, " All-Wave," American, Automobile, Battery-Performance, Bone-Conduction, Book-Review, Cams, Car, Developments, Ideal, " Kammermusik," " Magic-Brain," Measuring, Progress, Refinements, Secondary-Uses, Short-Wave, Simplest, Single-Knob, Single-Span, Super-heterodynes, Testing, Tropics, Tuning, Volume, Wide-Band, " Wireless-World."
The Year in European **Broadcasting :** More than 3 000 000 Additional Sets Purchased, **2938.**
The Calculation of Shaped **Cams** for Broadcast Receivers.—Schadow, **102.**
Improved **Car Receivers.**—Telefunken, **2122.**
Broadcast Programmes by **Carrier** Waves over the Telephone Network.—Buchmann, **3889.**
The Case for **Class " B "** [for Battery-Driven Receivers] Restated : Refinements applicable to the Negatively Biased System.—McCue, **3297.**
The Optimum Number of Screening Cans for Screening the Magnetic Field of **Coils.**—Herzog, **2753.**
High-Frequency **Coils** with Iron Ribbon Cores and Adjustable D.C. Magnetic Bias.—Maus, **3650** and **4068.**
Winding the Universal **Coil.**—Simon, **1348.**
A Variable Air **Condenser** with Adjustable Compensation for Temperature.—Thomas, **3641.**
Condensers : see also Padding.
A **Condenser-Tracking** Test Set.—Roemisch, **2147.**
Contrast Amplification—Weeden, **506.**
A Very Simple Automatic **Contrast Expander.**—Sturm, **1751.**
Contrast Expansion.—Sayers : Weeden, **2130.**
The Design of **Coupling** Filters in Broadcast Receivers.—G. W. O. H., **2901.**
Non-Linear **Crosstalk** in the Simultaneous Transmission of Several Modulated Carrier Waves.—Strecker, **2939.**
Application of the Autosynchronised Oscillator to Frequency **Demodulation.**—Woodyard, **2954.**
Low-Distortion Diode **Detection :** New Circuit eliminates Shunting Effects.—Amalgamated Wireless Valve Company, **3293.**
Detection by Diodes and Triodes at High Frequencies.—Benham, **4030.**
The Linear Reflex **Detector.**—Healy & Ross, **4062.**
On the Question of High-Frequency **Detection :** Detector, Diode, Audion, Anode-Bend Detector.—Lamparter, **2127.**
On Audion and Diode **Detection.**—Tamm, **1749.**
New **Detector** Circuit [Anode-Bend Rectifier with Negative Feed-Back]—Weeden : Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, **953.**
Detection, Detector : see also Distortion, Noise, Rectifiers, Sideband.
Developments in 1938 Receivers [particularly Automatic Tuning], **4072.**
Distortion in Diode Detector Circuits.—Barber, **2531.**
A Note on Sideband Phase **Distortion** [Analysis prompted by Results in Supressed-Carrier Transmission].—Johnstone & Wright : G.W.O.H., **86** and **505.**
Distortion produced by Delayed Diode A.V.C.—Sturley, **954.**
" Distortionless " Driver [in Class AB (Quiescent Push-Pull) : Use of Negative Feedback].—Weeden, **2544.**
Reduction of Non-Linear **Distortion** by means of Compensation, **3649.**
Distortion : see Detection, Relay, Sideband.
High-Frequency **Distribution** for Radio Reception in Blocks of Flats.—Ahlgren, **1767.**
Central Radio Installations with High-Frequency **Distribution** (Central Aerial).—Glas, **88.**
The RCA Multiplex Antennaplex System [of All-Wave Radio **Distribution**].—Landon, **1766.**
Installation of Radio **Distribution** in the Beaujon Hospital, Paris.—Meunier, **2551.**
Distribution : see also Carrier.
Method for **Disturbance-**Free Reception.—Aubert, Berthon, Gabrilovitch, & Isnard, **1332** and **1333.**
Reception **Disturbances** due to Apparatus for Ultra-Short-Wave Diathermy.—Esau & Roth, **81.**
Recent Developments in **Diversity** Receiving Equipment.—Moore, **3646.**
A **Double-Frequency-Change** Method of Telephonic and Telegraphic Reception allowing Elimination of Parasitic Disturbances.—Lévy, **2950.**
Double-Frequency-Change Superheterodyne Reception of Micro-Waves.—Reeves & Ullrich, **4080.**
Double-Frequency Superhet : see Advanced.
Technical **Educational** Requirements of the Modern Radio Industry [for Service Engineers].—Aufenanger, **2555.**
Electron Oscillations of Constant Wavelength : see Super-Regenerative.
Testing a Receiver Chassis for **Electrostatic Exposure.**—Dickey, **2141.**
The 14th German Radio **Exhibition,** Berlin, 1937, **3661, 3662, 4084** and **4085.**
Exhibitions : see also Exposition, Leipzig, Olympia, Paris.
Radio **Exports** reach Peak Level.—Smith, **1349.**
Notes on the Paris International Radio **Exposition.**—Kock, **103.**
A New Form of Interference—**" External Cross Modulation."**—Foster, **2521** and **2943.**
Study of Level Regulators and " Anti-**Fading** " Devices.—Espinasse, **1752** and **2535.**
Valve Detector Circuit [Applications to **Fading** Compensation, etc.].—Hewittic Company & Touly, **89.**
A Method of Broadcast Reception free from **Fading.**—Namba & Kimura, **2132** and **2534.**
An Anti-**Fading** Experiment [Reception from Two Distant Stations sendit g Same Programme on Differert Wavelengths], **87.**
Fading : see also Automatic.
A Rectified Differential **Feedback** Type **Detector.**—Kobayashi, **509.**
Feedback : see Detector, Negative, Regeneration.
Fidelity : see Selectivity.
A New Quartz-Crystal **Filter** of Wide-Range Selectivity.—Bacon, **4067.**
Papers on Broadcast-Band and Other **Filters.**—Baumgartner, Alsleben, Maynard, Aiken, Buckley, **2138.**
Band **Filter** with Variable Band Width for Wireless Receivers.—Below : Philips Patent Co., **2137.**
Analytical Considerations on Band-Pass **Filters** of Superheterodyne Receivers.—Fukata, **956.**
A Crystal **Filter** and Noise-Silencer for the " High-Performance " Super.—Grammer, **85.**
Quartz **Filters** with Continuously Variable Band Breadth.—Kautter, **3284.**
The Use of Cauer's Symmetrical **Filter** Circuits in the Broadcast Band.—Steffenhagen, **2135.**
Filters : see also Band-Pass, Coupling, Interference, Selectivity, Whistles.
The Response of Rectifiers to **Fluctuation** Voltages, *and* Papers on **Fluctuation** Voltages.—Williams : Schottky, **1329.**
Frequency Changers in All-Wave Receivers.—Herold : Strutt, **4106.**
Why the Triode-Hexode ? [Evolution of **Frequency-Changing** Arrangements].—Szabadi, **2540.**
An Electronic-Type Oscillographic **Frequency-**Response **Curve** Apparatus of Wide Application.—Gordon & Mutton, **2144.**
Making Visible the **Frequency** Pass **Curves** or Receivers.—Schober, **2925.**
Frequency-Modulation Noise Characteristics.—Crosby, **2504.**
Noise in **Frequency Modulation.**—Roder, **2953.**
Frequency Modulation and Demodulation : see also Demodulation.
The " Mag-Nickel " **Fuse.**—Belling & Lee Ltd., **3302.**
The **Ideal** Set : What Readers Think.—" Decibel," **2547** and **2926.**
Air Moisture is Cause of Lower **Insulator** Efficiency.—Dawes & Reiter, **1761.**
Electrical Characteristics of Suspension-**Insulator** Units.—Dawes & Reiter, **962** and **2525.**
A Contribution to the Flash-Over Problem [of **Insulators**].—Eisler, **2142.**
The Electrical Characteristics of 132-kv Line **Insulators** under Various Weather Conditions.—Forrest, **82.**
The Electrical Behaviour of **Insulator** Chains at Voltages between the Working and Flash-Over Values.—Obenaus, **1335.**
Interaction of Radio Waves.—Bailey, **1667.**
Radio **Interference :** Suppression of Troubles due to Television Transmissions.—Belling & Lee, Ltd., **83.**
The Earth Lead and Earthing of a Broadcast Receiver Installation, and the Liability to **Interference.**—Bergtold, **2944** and **3676.**
Elimination of Near-By **Interference** by Use of Small Aerials with Screened Downleads (with Transformers) and Counterpoise.—Bergtold, **4087.**
Broadcast **Interference** from Sodium-Vapour Lamps.—Block, **967.**
Noise **Interference** in Radio Receivers.—Builder, **2949.**
Broadcast **Interference** by H.T. Insulators and Its Prevention—Conrad, **964.**
Experimental Work on the **Interference** Suppression of a High-Tension Line over a Limited Section.—Conrad, **3667.**
Industrial **Interference.**—Dechange, **2946.**
Report on the Meeting of the International Committee on Broadcast **Interference** (CISPR) in London.—Dick, **971.**
Quantitative Information on the **Interference-**Preventing Efficiency of Screened Aerial Leads.—Ehlermann, **1765.**
Tactics in the Fight against Broadcast **Interference.**—Feldtkeller, **1764.**
The Equivalent High-Frequency Voltage Source of an Apparatus causing Broadcast **Interference.**—Feldtkeller, **3290.**

Reception—

Radio **Interference** from Small Contact Currents at Much-Grooved Overhead Lines of Electric Tramways.—Gerber, **966.**
Interference-Voltage Measurements made on Small Motors and Electrical Apparatus of the Village of Cartigny, Geneva.—Gerber & Roesgen, **965.**
The Spectrum of Demodulated **Interference** from Various Sources.—Hagenhaus, **1760.**
Theoretical Foundations of Broadcast **Interference** Elimination and the Technique of Its Measurements.—Himmelreicher, **500.**
Radio **Interference** from Street Railway Systems [including Use of Model System].—Howe, **3866.**
A New Source of Industrial **Interference** : Incandescent Electric Lamps.—Lehmann, **2523.**
Study of the Broadcast **Interference** produced in Certain Cases by Rural Telephone Installations.—Letellier, **501.**
High-Voltage Insulators which do not produce Broadcast **Interference.**—Etab. Merlin et Gerin, **963.**
Interference-Suppressing Methods for Broadcast Reception in Motor Cars.—Mezger & Schneider, **1763.**
The Measurement of the Strength of Broadcast **Interference.**—Müller & Steudel, **969.**
Extension of the Legal Provisions against **Interference** with Broadcast Reception in Austria.—Pfeuffer, **1337.**
High-Frequency Apparatus for Measurements in **Interference**-Suppressing Technique.—Schuchmann & Sammer, **1762.**
The "Cord Condenser" [Flexible Lead embodying **Interference**-Suppressing Condenser].—Siemens & Halske, **1334.**
Interference from Television.—Strafford, **502.**
Anti-**Interference** Filters [for Mains-Borne Interference : Survey].—Strafford, **2526.**
Electrical **Interference** with Broadcast and Television Reception.—Strafford, **2945.**
Screening a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph to prevent Broadcast **Interference** arising from the Variable Charges on the Fluorescent Screen.—Zeitline, **968.**
Progress in **Interference** Suppression [at Source, at Receiver, in Car Radio], **2948.**
Results of the CISPR Experts' Conference in Brussels, 15th–17th March 1937 [on **Interference**], **3869.**
British Standard Specification for the Characteristics and Performance of Apparatus for the Measurement of Radio **Interference, 2942.**
Alterations to the VDE Regulations for Prevention of Broadcast **Interference, 970.**
WPA Project for Survey to locate Causes of **Interference, 1336.**
Interference Testing Set [approved by G.P.O.], **4078.**
Interference : see also Book-Review, Disturbances, Double-Frequency-Change, External-Cross-Modulation, Insulators, Luxembourg-Effect, Noise, Rectifiers, Whistles.
Inverse Feedback : Its Application to Receivers and Amplifiers, Tellegen & Henriquez, **3848.** See also Negative.
Multi-Stage **Inverse Feedback** : Applying Degeneration to Complete Amplifier Systems, **4064.**
The **"Kammermusik"** Receivers I and II.—Troeltsch & Schaaf, **961.**
New Components at the **Leipzig Spring Fair.**—Diefenbach, **2552.**
Amplitude **Limiting** in the Aural Reception of Telegraphic Signals.—Dannehl, Kotowski, & Picker, **3292.**
Cathode Condenser and the **Low** Frequencies.—Hertel, **3299.**
A Simple Way of improving **Low-Note** Reproduction.—Nentwig, **2546.**
The Interaction of Radio Waves [**Luxembourg Effect**].—Bailey, **1338.**
10-Metre Long-Distance Signals received when listening on 20-Metre Band : a New **"Luxembourg Effect"** ?—Bargellini, **2438.**
Multiple Station Reception [Fictitious **Luxembourg Effect**] on Single Dial-Setting traced to Poor Contacts on House Wiring.—Crosley Corporation : Rockwell, **1759.**
Athlone as a Background to Droitwich : a "Gyro-Interaction" Effect, as distinct from **Luxembourg** Effect, *and* Athlone and the Short Waves.—Thompson : Watkins, **1758.**
Luxembourg Effect : see also External Cross Modulation, Interaction, and under "Propagation of Waves."
The **"Magic Brain"** Receiver.—Chittick, **513.**
On the Secondary Voltage of the High-Tension **Magneto.**—Tahata, **3670.**
Experiments on Power **Matching** [in Broadcast Receivers], **1346.**
Measuring Technique in the Manufacture of Broadcast Receivers.—Mittelmann, **1327.**
Micro-Waves : Detection and Amplification.—Carrara, **1736.**
New Method of Reception in a **Micro-Ray** System.—Clavier, **2443.**
The Single-Anode Magnetron in Receiving Circuits for **Micro-Waves.**—Giacomini, **1747.**
Reception in the Decimetre-Wave [**Micro-Wave**] Region.—Metschl, **2117.**
Note on a Transmitter and a Receiver for **Micro-Waves** of 9–25 Centimetres.—Nobile, **934.**
Micro-Wave : see also Double-Frequency-Change, Electron-Oscillations, Retarding-Field, Super-Regenerative, Ultra-Short.
Negative Feedback Amplification [Effect of Input Transformer : etc.].—Cocking, **508.**
[**Negative**] **Feedback** Amplifier Design.—Terman, **1770.**
Negative-Feedback : see also Band-Pass, Detector, Distortionless, Inverse, Negative-Resistance, Wireless-World.
Negative Resistance and High Selectivity obtained in Stable Fashion by the Use of Positive as well as Negative Feedback.—Vecchiacchi, **2923.**
Noise Control [Disadvantages of Non-Linear Limiting Devices : Two "Noise Diode" Methods].—Dickert, **2527.**
A Study of the Characteristics of **Noise.**—Landon, **499.**
The See-Saw **Noise** Silencer.—McCutchen & Griffin, **3291.**
A **Noise** Reducing Circuit.—Nicholson, **1331.**
A **Noise** Reducer for Radio-Telephone Circuits.—Norman, **2522.**
The Rotation **Noise** of Regulating Resistances.—Sachse, **2947.**
Measuring the Total Gain of Receivers by Thermal Agitation **Noise.**—Seki, **1328.**
Inherent Receiver **Noise** [Nature and Evaluation].—Sowerby, **84.**
The Square Law Rectification of Electrical **Noise.**—Strafford, **2530.**
Radiotelephone **Noise** Reduction by Voice Control at Receiver.—Taylor, **3865.**
The Measurement of **Noise** Level in Receivers [and the Definition and Uses of the "Noise Factor"].—Tynan, **4075.**
Built-In **Noise** Suppressors.—Weeden, **4074.**
Anti-**Noise** Circuits, **1330.**
Suppressing **Noise** [in Short-Wave Receivers], **2528.**
Joint Co-ordination Committee, on Radio Reception, of Edison Electric Institute : Methods of Measuring Radio **Noise, 498.**
Noise, Noise Suppression : see also Advanced, Filter, Fluctuation, Frequency-Modulation, Super-Regeneration, Ultra-Short.
Olympia Show Review [Designs], **3860** and **4083.**
The **Overseas** Superhet, a Special Problem in Receiver Design, **2929.**
Superheterodyne **Padding** Capacities : the Use of Fixed Padding Condensers.—Cocking, **2539.**
The **Padding** Condenser.—Sklar, **2936.**
The Fourteenth Radio Exhibition, **Paris,** 1937, **3863.**
Plastic Cases for Table Radios.—Brill, **2148.**
Notes on **Police**-Car Receivers.—Benson, **96.**
Mobile Receiving Equipment for the Illinois **Police**-Radio System.—Brokaw, **97.**
A **Pre-Set Tuner** [with "Cash Register" Station Selection].—Baker, **2125.**
Radio **Progress** during 1936. Part III—Report by the Technical Committee on Radio Receivers, **1774.**
Progress realised in Radioelectric Receivers and Apparatus in 1936].—Adam, **960.**
Push-Button Station Selection.—French, **4071.**
Phase Reversal [in **Push-Pull** Amplifiers].—Inglis, **2545.**
Quartz Resonators.—Bechmann, **3283.**
Harmonics, Ripple, and Interference in **Rectifiers.**—Jungnickl, **2524.**
Twelve-Phase **Rectifiers** in Service [Discussion of Interference].—Schulze, **4077.**
Delayed Switching [for Gas-Filled **Rectifiers**].—Tyers, **3301.**
The Question of Weak-Current **Rectifiers.**—Zenneck, **3817.**
Refinements in A-C, D-C Set Construction.—Morris, **2548.**
Controlling **Regeneration.**—Oberweiser, **507.**
Relay Racks for Telegraphy on Four-Fold and Eight-Fold Cables [and the Types of Distortion occurring].—Bartelink, **2940.**
Radio **Relay** Equipment.—Lucas, & Hall, **1351.**
Remote Tuning Control [New Electrical System].—Ramsay, **4070.**
Resistance Control of Mutual Inductance Coupling between Two Tuned Circuits [with View to Use for Variable Selectivity Control].—Sturley, **3287.**
The Use of the Cathode-Ray Tube for the Examination of **Resonance** Curves, **3859.**
Sensitivity of **Retarding-Field** Audion increased by Condenser across Grid and Anode, providing Current Regeneration, **1339.**
British Standard Specification for Mains-Operated Apparatus for Radio, Acoustic, and Visual Reproduction (**Safety Requirements**), **2937.**
Screened-Aerial Losses.—Tyers, **2566.**
The Length of the Free Air Wire and Its Relation to Signal Voltage in **Screened-Downlead** Installations.—Bergtold, **2150.**
Electromagnetic **Screening.**—Constable, **1347.**
How are Radios used ? [Some **Secondary Uses** easily provided for by Small Additions during Manufacture], **1776.**
A Graphical Design of an Intermediate Frequency Transformer with Variable **Selectivity.**—Baranovsky & Jenkins, **2542.**
A Mathematical Analysis of a Method for Regulating **Selectivity.**—Bukler, **1755.**
And Now We have Full-Range Superhet **Selectivity** [Electro-Mechanical I.F. Circuits for Variable Band-Width].—Lamb, **2930.**
A New I.F. Coupling System for Superhet Receivers : an Efficient Electro-Mechanical Filter-Transformer of High **Selectivity.**—Lamb : Brush Development Company, **2136.**
The Quantitative Requirements regarding **Selectivity** in Broadcast Receivers, particularly Single-Circuit Receivers near the Limit of the Service Zone.—Moebes, **2139.**
Selectivity and Fidelity.—Sturm, **4066.**
Selectivity : see also Automatic, Negative-Resistance.
The Testing of the **Sensitivity** of Radio-Telegraphic Receivers.—Darecki & Kedzierski, **519.**

Reception—

An Ideal Valve Voltmeter [particularly for **Servicing**].—Hygrade Sylvania, **3303.**
" Flutter " and " Wander " in **Short-Wave** Receivers.—Bradbury, **2120.**
Short-Wave Receivers : see also Noise, Overseas, Single-Sideband.
Detector Distortion for Cases of Single and Double **Sideband** Transmission [Analysis].—Jackson & Stuart, **2532.**
The **Signal Generator** at Work —Dobbie, **518**
The **Simplest Mains** Set [One-Valve Headphone Receiver].—Symon, **514.**
Arrangement for **Simultaneously** Registrating the Field-Intensities of Three Transmitters.—Vormer, **1750.**
Superheterodynes with **Single-Knob Tuning.**—Couppez, **1343** and **2541.**
Note on the Alignment of Superheterodyne Receivers with **Single-Knob** Tuning.—Lehmann, **1772.**
A **Single-Sideband** Short-Wave Receiver.—Rodwin, **511.**
Experiments on **Single-Sideband** Modulation, with Frequency Divergencies of the Replaced Carrier at the Receiver.—Schaffstein, **3282.**
New Progress in the Development of the 1600 kc/s Superhet [" **Single-Span,** " German Version].—Wilhelmy : Boucke : Nentwig, **98, 2537** and **2928.**
Standard Tests for Radio Receivers, **1781** and **2146.**
The **Superhet :** Is it the Set of the Future ?—Hallows, **3296.**
The Double **Superheterodyne** Receiver.—Kinross, **3295.**
Abnormal Adjustments and Whistles in **Superheterodynes.**—Lambrey, **1768** and **2941.**
An Improvement of the Alignment in **Superheterodyne** Receivers.—Lange, **2538.**
The **Super-Regenerative** Receiver [Correspondence].—Scroggie : David, **493** and **2512.**
Improving the **Super-Regenerative** Set [Advantages of " Saw-Tooth " Quenching].—Gardiner, **495.**
Reduction of Self-Radiation in **Super-Regenerative** Receivers.—Hayasi, **2513.**
Some Considerations on **Super-Regeneration.**—Hayasi, **2952.**
Noise in **Super-Regenerative** Detection.—Ito, **947** and **2951.**
Electron Oscillations of Constant Wavelength, and a **Super-Regenerative** Electronic Amplifying Detector without Quenching Tube.—Nakamura, Shino, & Komaki, **3644.**
The Experimental Results regarding the **Super-Regenerative** Reception of Decimetre Waves.—Nishimura, Goto, and Hashimoto, **494.**
Simplified **Super-Regeneration** [the " Squegger-Quenched " Circuit].—Russell, **2515.**
On the Action of a Secondary Circuit in suppressing Noise in **Super-Regenerative** Receivers of Ultra-Short Waves.—Uda, **948.**
Super-Regenerative Receiver free from Background Noise, **2514.**
Suppressed-Carrier Reception with Non-Synchronous Replacement Carrier : the Maximum Allowable Deviation.—Laport, **2506.**
" Heterotone " C.W. **Telegraph** Reception : an Improvement giving Modulated C.W. Advantages over Heterodyne Reception.—Lamb, **510.**
Arrangement for **Telegraphy and Telephony** Reception.—Lorenz Company, **1352.**
R.M.A. Specification for **Testing** and Expressing the Over-All Performance of Radio Receivers, **3300.**
ASA approves Underwriters' Laboratories **Tests** for Radio Receivers [for prevention of Fire and Accident Hazards]. **2554.**
Testing of Receivers : see also Alignment, Book-Review, Broadcast, Condenser-Tracking, Electrostatic, Frequency-, Measuring, Noise, Resonance, Servicing, Signal-Generator, Standard-Tests.
Tone Fidelity Switch.—Manke, **2935.**
Flexible **Tone Control.**—Scroggie, **4073.**
Some Notes on Intermediate-Frequency **Transformer** Testing.—Huey, **520.**
I.F. **Transformer** Alignment [using Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—Nathan, **2145.**
A Metal-Valve Communication Receiver [for **Tropics** and Elsewhere].—Paddon, **2121.**
An Automatic Sensitivity **Tuning** System [specially for Car Receivers].—Barber, **94.**
Inductance or Capacity **Tuning** ?—Bonham, **4069.**
Easy **Tuning** of AVC Receivers [without Use of Visual Indicators].—Köhler, **2931.**
The Megascope : Visual **Tuning** Indicator acting also as Additional A.F. Amplifier Stage, with Gain controlled by AVC.—Lajoinie, **2932.**
A New 6E5 [**Tuning** Indicator] Circuit used in New Stromberg-Carlson Receivers.—Levy, **1340.**
A Moving-Coil **Tuning** System for the High-Frequency Receiver: a New Approach to the Coil-Changing Problem in Multi-Band Sets.—Millen, **512.**
The 6H5 **Tuning** Indicator Tube [with Fluorescent Target].—Raytheon Company, **517.**
New Sharp [" Touch "] **Tuning** with Magnetic Braking.—Schwandt, **2126.**
" Touch " **Tuning.**—van Loon, **1756.**
A Large-Surface **Tuning** Scale occupying Little Space.—Wiegand & Weenink, **2934.**
New **Tuning** Indicator Tubes, **3696.**
Tuning Arrangements : see also Automatic, Coils, Pre-Set, Push-Button, Remote.
An **Ultra-Short-**Wave Receiver for Radiometeorographs.—Astin & Stockmann, **899.**
A Heterodyne Adaptor Unit for 1.6 m [**Ultra-Short**] Waves with and without Crystal Control.—Awender & Bussmann, **2118.**
A 56-Mc/s [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Converter of High Stability : High-C Oscillator and High-Frequency I.F. for Reception of Crystal-Controlled Five-Metre Signals.—Goodman, **3645.**
Noise Reduction of **Ultra-Short-**Wave Super-Regenerative Receiver.—Hayasi & Yamagiwa, **496.**
5–15 Metre [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Reception.—Heightman, **2518.**
Finding the **Ultra-Short** Bands [Single-Wire Device for checking Receiver].—Mainprise, **952.**
Circuit Design of a Modern Amateur **Ultra-High-**Frequency Superheterodyne [with Noise-Silencer for Ignition Interference : etc.].—Miles, **497.**
Ultra-Midget Equipment for the **Ultra-High** Frequencies : a Complete Transmitter and Receiver for Personal Wear.—Wagenseller, **2517.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Quality Receiver, **2119.**
Ultra-Short : see also Micro-, Super-Regenerative.
Multiple and Combination [**Volume**] **Controls** for Broadcast Receivers.—Riepka, **2128.**
The " Dual Control " [**Volume Control**] in Broadcast Receivers : the Determination of the Electrical Data.—Schrenk : Wechsung, **92.**
Volume Expansion Technique.—de Rosa, **2129.**
Is **Volume Expansion** Worth While ?—Harmon, **93.**
Volume Expansion Problems [and a New Circuit].—Pickard, **3651.**
Improving the Simplified **Volume Expander.**—Weeden, **955.**
Volume Expansion : see also Advanced, Contrast.
Rejecting **Whistles** [and the Author's " Balance Filter "].—Turner, **503.**
A **Wide-Band** Tuner.—Weeden, **2134.**
Negative Feed-Back Amplifiers, *and* The ***Wireless World*** Negative Feed-Back Amplifier.—Cocking, **100.**
The ***Wireless World*** Pre-Tuned Quality Receiver.—Cocking, **101.**
The ***Wireless World*** Experimenter's I.F. Amplifier.—Dent, **1345.**

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS

Abraham : see Dipole.
" Antennenbuch. "—Bergtold, **3306.**
Anti-Fading : see Fading, Ground (Uneven).
Anti-Static Antenna [on Nose of Aeroplane], **1792.**
Effective Gain of the Short-Wave **Beam Antenna.**—Nakagami & Miya, **1355.**
Developments in the **Beam Array.**—Ladner, **114.**
" Beitrag zur Berechnung von Mastfundamenten " [**Book Review**].—Fröhlich, **981.**
The Economics of Vertical Radiators [for **Broadcasting**].—Andrew, **1787.**
The Community Aerial System of **Broadcast** Distribution [and the " Rejectostat " Amplifier].—Earp & Hill, **528.**
Notes on **Broadcast** Antenna Developments.—Guy, **2561.**
A Critical Study of Two **Broadcasting** Antennas [Double-Doublet and Loaded Quarter-Wave Aerial].—Smith, **112.**
Some Typical **Broadcast** Antenna Installations [Photographs and Captions], **2562.**
Broadcasting : see also Antennenbuch, Anti-Fading, Capacity, Committee, Directive, Downlead, Fading, Folded-Top, Insulation, Interference, Legal, Noise-Reducing, Radiation-, Receiving, Regulations, Safety, Screened, Shunt-Excited, Tower, Transmitting.
High-Frequency **Cable.**—Huber, **529.**
Calculation : see Complex, Maxwell.
Determination of the **Capacity** of Aerial Systems [Immersion of Model in Tank].—Bergtold, **2151.**
Capacity : see also Screened, Vertical.
Collapsible Short-Wave or Ultra-Short Wave Aerial.—Wilckens : Pintsch & Co., **522.**
Radio Progress during 1936. Part V—Report by the Technical **Committee** on Transmitters and Antennas, **1788.**
Considerations on the Problem of the Calculation of **Complex** Aerials.—Nicolas, **3684.**
Diamond : see Directed, Rhombic.
On the Radiation Field of the **Dipole** [Abraham's Elliptical-Coordinate Treatment].—Bühler, **974.**
The Effect at a Distance of the Order of a Wavelength of a Vertical **Dipole** Emitter on a Plane Earth, & Extension to Smaller Distances from Origin.—Niessen, **1354** and **3997.**
Series for the Wave Function of a Radiating **Dipole** at the Earth's Surface.—Rice, **1691.**
Directional Aerials.—Brown, **1782.**
Some Factors in the Design of **Directive** Broadcast Antenna Systems.—Duttera, **3682.**
Long-Wire **Directive** Antennas : Design Methods for " V "s and Rhombics.—Graham, **2564.**
The All-Around Radiation Characteristics of Horizontal Antennas.

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

Utilising **Directive** Properties to increase Transmission Effectiveness : Effects of Tilting : etc.—Grammer, **526** and **1783.**
Directional Characteristics of Any Antenna over a Plane Earth.—Hansen, **978.**
Directed Vertical Radiation with Diamond Antennas : 14 Mc/s Rhombic Systems with Steerage Control to suit Transmission Conditions.—Moore & Johnson, **2154.**
Directive Antenna solves Coverage Problem.—Morrison, **525.**
Directional Array Field Strengths,—Rumble, **4092.**
On the Influence of the **Displacement Current** on the Alternating-Current Resistance.—Wessel, **521.**
The Design of **Doublet** Antenna Systems.—Wheeler & Whitman, **111.**
Doublet : see also Broadcasting.
The Effect of the **Downlead** from the Antenna Supporting Tower.—Mitui & Suzuki, **979.**
Investigations on the **Earth** Systems of Wireless Transmitting Stations.—Vilbig, **4093.**
Earthing of High Voltage Masts with Regard to Thunderstorm Effects.—Grünewald & Zaduk, **115.**
The Formulae for the Induction Coefficients of **Earth Loops.**—Buchholz, **3305.**
Quantum-Theoretical Calculation of the **Energy** emitted by an Aerial.—Jonescu, **2559.**
The **Fading** Characteristics of the Top-Loaded WCAU Antenna.—Brown & Leitch, **2984.**
Common **Feeder** Systems used for Two Adjacent Short-Wave Antennas.—Kato, Mizuhasi, & Huzikura, **2960.**
Horizontal Aerials and Direct-Coupled [Single-Wire] **Feeders.**—Latmiral, **975.**
The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of **Feeders and Cables** terminated by Complex Loads.—Cafferata, **2678.**
On the Calculation of the **Fields** produced by an Aerial.—Ghiron : Alford, **2962.**
Short-Wave **Filters** made of Wire [for Short and Ultra-Short Waves].—Mizuhasi, **2959.**
The Marconi **Folded Top** Aerial for Medium Waves.—Wells, **2152.**
Ground Systems as a Factor in Antenna Efficiency.—Brown, Lewis, & Epstein, **3680.**
The Influence of Uneven **Ground** in the Neighbourhood of an Anti-Fading Aerial on the Vertical Radiation Diagram.—Brückmann, **2153.**
Calculation of Resistances to **Ground.**—Dwight, **982.**
Grounded : see Shunt-Excited.
The **Ground-Level** Field Strength and Its Dependence on the Vertical Characteristic of the Transmitting Aerial.—Grosskopf, **4090.**
A Note on the High **Insulation** of Outdoor Antennas.—Rajam, **2965.**
Liability to **Interference** of Broadcast Receiver Installations, and the Earthing of the Aerial Carrier Tube.—Bergtold, **3676.**
Shielding of Ultra-Short-Wave Aerials against **Interference** from Mixed Longer Waves, by Wire Lattice or Spiral.—Telefunken, **2958.**
Single and Communal Aerials in Their **Legal** Aspect.—Pridt-Guzatis, **1791.**
Applications of Concentric Transmission **Lines.**—Andrew, **2156.**
On the Radiation Resistance of Tapered Wire Transmission **Lines**—Banerjee & Singh, **109.**
Terminating Concentric **Lines.**—Dietsch, **1790.**
The Use of Coaxial and Balanced Transmission **Lines** in Filters and Wide-Band Transformers for [Ultra-] High Radio Frequencies.—Mason & Sykes, **3671.**
Terminating R-F **Lines.**—Potter, **1789.**
Transmission **Lines** at Very High Radio Frequencies [and the Effect of Radiation Resistance].—Reukema, **3635.**
Crosstalk between Coaxial Transmission **Lines.**—Schelkunoff & Odarenko, **3004.**
Characteristics of Transmission **Lines** at High Frequencies.—Walmsley, **110.**
Determination of the Radiating System which will produce a Specified **Directional** Characteristic.—Wolff, **2963.**
Lines : see also Filters.
Marconi : see Folded-Top.
The Effect of the Capacities of the **Masts** on the Propagation of Surges along Groups of Conductors.—Schwenkhagen, **1705.**
The Application of Two Types of Solution of **Maxwell's Equations** to the Calculation of the Electromagnetic Fields of Radiating Conductors.—Grosskopf, **3304.**
Micro-Waves : see Mirrors, Reflectors, Ultra-Short.
The Radiation Properties of Small Parabolic **Mirrors** with Various Modes of Excitation.—Brömel, **105.**
A New Antenna Kit Design [**Noise-Reducing** All-Wave Aerial].—Carlson & Landon, **3675.**
Parallel Wires as R.F. Transformers.—Strafford, **106.**
Radiation Impedance between Two Orthogonal Half-Wave Radiators, and Its Applications.—Kato, **977.**
Radiation Impedance of T-Type Broadcasting Antenna.—Korekoda, **3683.**
Concerning New Methods of calculating **Radiation Resistance,** either with or without Ground.—Hansen & Beckerley, **1785.**
Radiation Resistance : see also Energy, Lines, Sommerfeld.
Receiving Aerials : Types best suited for Broadcasting, Short Waves, and the Ultra-Short Waves.—Dent, **3674.**
A Note on Laguerre Polynomials [in Problems of **Reflection** at Paraboloidal Surfaces].—Howell, **2149.**
The Action of Single- and Multiple-Wire **Reflectors.**—Roth, **104.**
Full-Parabolic **Reflectors** for Micro-Waves.—Staal, **972.**
Reflectors : see also Mirrors.
Alterations to VDE 0855/1936 **"Regulations** for Aerial Installations."—Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker, **3678.**
Plain Talk about **Rhombic** Antennas : Some Experiences with "Hay-Wire" Diamonds.—Hull & Rodimon, **527.**
VDE **Safety** Regulations for Aerial Installations, Transmitting and Receiving, **1356.**
Aerial Dimensions and Aerial Voltage : the Length of the Free Air Wire and Its Relation to the Available Signal Voltage in **Screened-**Downlead Installations.—Bergtold, **2150.**
The Significance of the Aerial Capacity for **Screened** [-Downlead] Installations for Broadcast Reception.—Bergtold, **4087.**
Screened-Aerial Losses.—Tyers, **2566.**
A Multiple-Unit Steerable Antenna for **Short-Wave** Reception [for Transatlantic Service].—Friis & Feldman, **3677.**
The Grounded Vertical Radiator **[Shunt-Excited** Aerial].—Morrison & Smith, **113, 524** and **3681.**
Two Interesting Cases of the Deposition of **Sleet** and Its Removal by Heating the Lines.—Gervasoni, **2567.**
Modified **Sommerfeld's** Integral and Its Applications.—Schelkunoff, **108.**
Standing and Progressive Waves on Aerials.—Metzler, **976.**
On the Calculation of the Electro-magnetic Field near a **Straight Aerial.**—Ryazin, **4089.**
Television Aerials [Design Data for Dipoles].—Dent, **2957.**
Experiments with **Television** Aerials.—Strafford, **107.**
Tower Aerial with Adjustable Top Capacity and Distributed Capacity.—Comp. Gén de TSF, **2563.**
Current and Voltage Distribution on **Tower** Aerials.—Siegel, **523.**
WJZ's New **Tower** "Proves In," **1786.**
Towers : see also Downlead, Fading.
New **Transatlantic** Antennas, **3679.**
Transformations useful in Certain Antenna Calculations.—Hansen, **2560.**
Transmitting Aerials.—Siegel & Labus, **2155.**
Tropics : see Insulation.
Distribution of **Ultra-High-**Frequency Currents in Long Antennae.—Palmer & Gillard, **2956.**
High-Frequency Current Measurement [Current Distribution in an **Ultra-Short-**Wave Aerial].—Bühler, **973.**
Ultra-Short : see also Collapsible, Filters, Interference, Lines, Micro-Waves, Mirrors, Parallel-Wires, Receiving, Reflectors, Television, Underground, Very-Short.
Experiments with **Underground** Ultra-High-Frequency Antenna for Airplane Landing Beam.—Diamond & Dunmore, **3708.**
The External Modernisation of **Valentia** Radio Station.—Hall **980.**
Investigations on **Vertical Aerials** with Horizontal Top Capacities—Vilbig & Vogt, **4088.**
Vertical : see also Dipole, Ground-Level.
The Electromagnetic Field in the Region of **Very Short** Waves, Spontaneous Rotating Fields.—Krasny-Ergen, **3585.**
Forces of Oblique **Winds** on Telephone Lines.—Carr, **116.**

VALVES AND THERMIONICS

The **Acorn** Tube [Type 955] in Portable Pre-Amplifiers for Remote-Control Work.—Stewart, **2164.**
Acorn Pentode RCA-956 [giving Voltage Gain of 4 or more at 1 Metre], **1797.**
Electron-Optical Observation of Metal Surfaces. I—Iron : Formation of the "Crystal Pattern" on **Activation.**—Burgers & van Amstel, **997.**
Films formed on Electrodes during **Activation** of Oxide-Coated Cathodes.—Headrick & Lederer, **995.**
The Processes in the **Activation** of Oxide-Coated Cathodes : I—The Alteration of the Emitting Surface.—Heinze & Wagener, **994.**
Electronic Self-Portraits [Progress of **Activation** in Thoriated Tungsten, etc.].—Johnson & Shockley, **2182.**
Amplifier Circuits with the New Output Triode **AD1.**—Hertel, **132.**
Adjustable Electrode-Spacing : see Micro-Waves, Movable-Anode, Telegauge.
Extension to 300 Mc/s of Previous Measurements of the **Admittance** of H.F. Amplifying Valves.—Strutt & van der Ziel, **2573.**
The Kinetics of **Adsorption** with Interaction between the Adsorbed Particles.—Roberts, **3318.**
New **Amateur** Tubes [RK-25B, RK-41 (Beam), RK-42, & RK-43 (for Single Dry Cell)].—Raytheon Company, **3697.**
The Present Limitations and Future Possibilities of Voltage **Amplification** by Thermionic Valves.—Colebrook, **533.**
Amplification at High Frequencies [Effect of Finite Transit Time].—Rothe, **4023.**
New Commercial **Amplifier** Valves [for Audio-Frequency Amplifiers].—Graffunder, Kleen, & Rothe, **3693.**
Plate Efficiency of Class B **Amplifiers.**—Adorjan, **4104.**

Valves and Thermionics—

Conditions in the **Anode/Screen** Space of Thermionic Valves.—Rothe & Kleen: Calpine, **2577.**
Surface Migration of **Barium.**—Benjamin & Jenkins, **3704.**
"Oriented" Oxidation of **Barium.**—Burgers & van Amstel, **545.**
The Mazda AC4/PEN **Beam** Valve, **4050.**
New **Beam Power** Transmitting Tubes [RK-47 and RK-48], **3323.**
Operating Notes on the Transmitting-Type **Beam Power** Tube [Type 807].—Grammer, **539.**
Screen Voltage for the 6L6 [**Beam Power** Valve].—Loudon, **1805.**
The 807 [**Beam Power** H.F. Valve] as a Crystal Oscillator.—Stiles: Wolfskill, **1803.**
Beam Power: see also Crystal, Push-Pull, Receiving.
The Dynamics of Transversely and Longitudinally Controlled Electron **Beams.**—Hollmann & Thoma, **2498.**
Electron **Beams** and Their Applications in Low-Voltage Devices.—Thompson, **121.**
"Röhrenbuch für Rundfunk- und Verstärkertechnik" [**Book Review**].—Bergtold, **987.**
"Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes" [**Book Reviews**].—Eastman, **3329.**
"Anleitungen zum Arbeiten im Röhrenlaboratorium" [Vacuum Laboratory for Research on Valves, etc: **Book Review**].—Knoll, **2178.**
"The Physics of Electron Tubes: Second Edition" [**Book Review**].—Koller, **2593.**
"Electronics and Electron Tubes" [**Book Review**].—McArthur, **538.**
"Gases and Metals: an Introduction to the Study of Gas-Metal Equilibria" [**Book Review**].—Smithells, **4118.**
Valve **Capacities:** Their Influence on Circuit Technique and Their Measurement.—Steimel & Zickermann, **2581** and **4105.**
Capacitive Currents in Triode Power Amplifier Valves.—Mariani, **3688.**
A.W.A. Inter-Electrode **Capacity**-Meter Type R 1782 for Screen-Grid Valves.—Dobbie & Huey, **541.**
Capacity: see also Potential.
The Normal **Cathode Drop** at Single-Crystal Surfaces of Different Orientation.—Kurzke, **2183.**
New Transmitting Valves of High Output for **Centimetre** Waves [Cathode-Ray from Concave Cathode], **2162.**
A New Multi-Component Recorder for **Characteristic** Curves.—Awender & Tombs, **2175.**
Power Tube **Characteristics** [by use of Cathode-Ray-Tube Trace].—Chaffee, **3332.**
A Dynamic Method of Plotting the **Characteristics** of Valves.—Pajetta, **2176.**
An Amplifier without Phase Distortion [for use with Oscillograph for tracing Valve **Characteristics**].—Schade, **2975.**
Characteristics of Transmitting Tubes.—Sperling, **2168.**
Trilinear Co-ordinates [and Application to Valve **Classification** Charts, etc.].—Aiken, **4109.**
Another Tube Numbering [**Classification**] System.—Gill, **3330.**
Numbering Tubes [System of Valve **Classification**], **2174** and **2592**
Cold Emission: see Field.
Radio Progress during 1936. Part II—Report by the Technical **Committee** on Electronics, **1815.**
This Matter of **Contact Potential.**—Bowie, **543.**
Contact Potentials for Metals immersed in a Dielectric, and Conduction of Electricity by Liquid Dielectrics.—Plumley, **3707.**
Contact Potential between Filaments in Vacuum by Kelvin Method.—Waterman & Potter, **1376.**
Some Numerical Data on **Converter** Valves with Two Control Grids.—Krauthamer: Lambrey, **1811.**
Converters: see also Frequency-Changers, Ultra-Short.
Corpuscular Variations: see Thermal-Variations.
Pentode and Beam Tubes and Their Use with **Crystal** Oscillators.—Lamb, **2116.**
Current Distribution: Current-Distribution Modulation: Space Charge.—Rothe & Kleen, **537** and **2575.**
The **Deflection** Amplifier [Deflection-Control "Cathode-Ray" Valve].—Rudkin, **1807.**
High-Frequency Supply for **Degassing.**—Shower, **4121.**
The Production of Electron Oscillations with "Grid" **Diodes.**—Djakov, **4098.**
Experimental Researches on the Thermo-Electronic Currents of **Diodes** and Polyodes [Emission Fluctuations].—Franzini, **4116.**
The Three Halves Power Law of the **Diode.**—Moullin: Greig, **2578.**
Discussion on "Transit-Time Effects in **Diodes,** in Pictorial Form."—Sloane & James: Moullin, **983.**
The Valves in the Broadcast Receiver. Part 4: **Diode** Detection.—Wilhelm, **1365.**
Diodes: see also Rectifier.
Discontinuous Phenomena in Radio Communication.—van der Pol, **4020.**
An Optical Pyrometer for measuring Tube Plate **Dissipation.**—Mayo, **1819.**
Non-Linear **Distortion** of Triode with Impedance Load.—Degawa, **1359.**
Distortion Effects in Mixing Valves.—Strutt, **1357.**
Fluctuations in a **Dynatron** Circuit.—Berstein, **989.**
The **Eddy Current Heating** of Composite Cylindrical Systems.—Wright, **3327.**
An **Electrometer** Valve.—Katzmann, **2976.**
Evolution of the Direct-Current Amplifier [and **Electrometer** Valves], **1372.**
Dimensional Relations in the Motion of **Electrons** in Alternating Fields: II [Extension to Magnetic Fields].—Brüche & Recknagel. **2570.**
The Process of the Setting Free of **Electrons** from Incandescent Solid Bodies, according to Electron-Optical Investigations.—Gehrts, **998.**
The Division of Primary **Electron** Current between Grid and Anode of a Triode.—Myers, **2973.**
Electron Excitation and Carrier Reflection for the Impact of K+-Carriers on Metals.—Veith, **2983.**
Electron: see also Beams, Diodes, Emission, Magnetic, Magnetron, Secondary, Space-Charge.
Electron Exchange in the Theory of Metals.—Bardeen, **999.**
Electron Microscope Tube [Type 889].—Du Mont Laboratories, **1808.**
Experiments on D.C. Magnetic Secondary **Electron Multipliers,** *and* Experiments on A.C. Electrostatic and Magnetic Secondary Electron Multipliers.—Chiba & Morita, **2970.**
Multiple Amplifier [Russian Secondary-Emission **Electron Multipliers**].—Kubetski, **2583.**
A Y-Shaped **Electron Multiplier.**—RCA, **2969.**
On the Accuracy of the Focusing of Electron Streams in a Kubetski [**Electron Multiplier**] Tube.—Voroshilov, **3059.**
Electron-Multipliers: see also Multipactors, Secondary.
The Importance of **Electron Optics** in the Technique of Amplifying Valves.—Rothe & Kleen, **1366.**
Electron-Optics: see also Activation, Electrons, Field, Oxygen.
Electron Scattering and the Action of a Collector Electrode in an Electron Swarm [Calculations applicable to Magnetrons and Positive-Grid Valves].—Linder, **3685.**
Thermionic **Emission** into Dielectric Liquids.—Baker & Boltz: Reiss, **1820, 2985** and **3319.**
Investigation of Thermionic **Emission** by the Study of Single Electrons with a Heated Counting Tube.—Haberland & Walcher, **2982.**
The Mechanism of Electron **Emission** from Coated Cathodes.—Meschter, **2184.**
Retarding Undesired [Secondary and "Back"] **Emission** in Vacuum Tubes.—Porter, **3325.**
Emission: see also Diodes, Field-Emission.
Porous Ceramic Materials for High-Frequency Technique [particularly **"Ergan"**].—Albers-Schönberg, **4120.**
An **Experimental Thermionic Tube.**—Clemens & Phipps, **2586.**
The **Field Distribution** surrounding a Conductor-Core Coil.—Ohtaka & Mano, **2179.**
Field Current **Emission** from Metals into Gases at High Pressures.—Adams, Hubbard, & Murray, **1375.**
Field Emission from Stratified Cathodes.—Mahl, **3703.**
Papers on **Field Emission.**—Müller, **135, 542, 3313,** and **4119.**
Thin-Film **Field Emission** [Anomalous Secondary Electron Emission from Barium Borate Film].—Piore, **3314.**
Electric **Field Influence** on Surface Ionisation.—Dobrezov, **3317.**
Flicker Effect: see Shot, Variations.
On the Possibility of Eliminating the **Fluctuation** Noises in Valve Amplifiers.—Browde [Braude], **1816.**
The Response of Rectifiers to **Fluctuation** Voltages.—Williams, **1364.**
Discussion on **"Fluctuation** Noise in Vacuum Tubes which are Not Temperature-Limited."—Pearson: Williams, **2582.**
Fluctuations: see also Diodes, Discontinuous.
The Performances of Certain Types of **Frequency-Changing** Valves in All-Wave Receivers [and the Evolution of the Type EK2 "Modified Octode"].—Strutt, **1810** and **2589.**
Frequency Changes in All-Wave Receivers [Inner-Grid Injection *versus* Outer-Grid].—Herold: Strutt, **4106.**
Frequency-Changers: see also Converter.
Gas-Filled Triodes [Gauze "Cathanode": Suitable for One-Valve Transmitters].—Boumeester & Druyvesteyn, **2978.**
The Control of a **Gas-Filled** Valve through a Phase-Shifting Input Valve.—Turner, **2757.**
The **"Gasomagnetron"** as Impulse Generator, Relay, etc.—Usikov, **2457.**
"Batalum," a Barium **Getter** for Metal Tubes.—Lederer & Wamsley, **3699.**
Glass for Modern Electric Lamps and Radio Valves.—Smelt, **3331.**
The **Glow Discharge** at Low Pressures between Coaxial Cylinders in an Axial Magnetic Field.—Penning, **125.**
A **Half-Metre** Tube [Western Electric 316A Triode].—Fay, **1796.**
A Simplified-**Harmonic Analysis.**—Chaffee, **123** and **3335.**
The Transmission of **Heat** by Radiation: A New Method of Calculation.—Heinze & Wagener, **1821.**
Investigation of the Behaviour of a **Hexode** [connected for A.F Amplification].—Walker, **3692.**
A Study of the Properties of **Hydrogen** Films on Tungsten by the Method of Contact Potentials.—Bosworth, **3706.**
The Dissociation of **Hydrogen** by Tungsten.—Bryce, **547.**
The Theory of the Cosinusoidal **Impulse.**—Berg, **3333.**
On the Initial Current flowing through an Electronic Valve at the Sudden Application of an **Impulse** Potential.—Grünberg, **4115.**

Valves and Thermionics—

Potential attained by **Insulators** when Bombarded by Electrons.—Hagen & Bey, **2341.**
Insulators : see also " Ergan."
Resonance Dispersion in **Ionised Gases.**—Sigrist, **2054.**
" Island " Formation in Electronic Valves.—Bode, **3309.**
Factors influencing the Useful **Life** of Vacuum Tubes.—Briggs, **1813.**
On the Problem of the **Linear Characteristic.**—Kleen, **4110.**
Amateur Applications of the **" Magic Eye " :** Using the 6E5 Valve as a Valve Voltmeter, Modulation Meter, etc.—Waller, **133.**
The Energy Balance of the Rotary Motion of the Electron in the **Magnetic**-Field Valve.—Fritz, **3631.**
On the Action of a Homogeneous **Magnetic** Field on the Motion of Electrons between Coaxial Cylindrical Electrodes.—Grünberg & Wolkenstein, **3308.**
Papers on the Motion of Electrons in **Magnetic** Fields.—Huxley: Shaw: Townsend, **1367, 1795** and **2453.**
Electron Gas in a **Magnetic** Field.—Lifschitz, **2157.**
The Velocity Distribution of Electrons in a Hard Vacuum under the Influence of a **Magnetic** Field.—Wigdorchik, **531.**
Magnetic Field : see also Electrons, Electron-Scattering, Gasomagnetron, Glow-Discharge, Magnetron, Rectifier.
A **Magnetron** free from Back-Heating.—Haelbig, **4046.**
Magnetron Oscillators.—G. W. O. H. : Kilgore, **532.**
A Spectroscopic Study of the **Magnetron** Discharge.—Luhr & Studer, **984** and **2412.**
The Influence of Gas Pressure on the Energy and Efficiency of **Magnetron** Oscillations [and Future Improvement of Design].—Maidonov, **530** and **1730.**
The Electron-Beam **Magnetron.**—Okabe, **2966** and **4047.**
On the Generation of Ultra-Short Waves by the Spiral-Anode **Magnetron.**—Uchida & Sekimoto, **2161.**
Papers on **Magnetron** Generators, **985.** See also Electron-Scattering.
Metal Valve for Detection, Amplification, or Generation of Oscillations : Heater Filament Replaceable without affecting Vacuum. —Telefunken, **2591.**
Investigations on the " Kh gen " [**Microphonic** Effect] of Amplifier Valves : Part 2.—Graffunder & Rothe, **536.**
Micro-Waves : Part VI—Valves.—Carrara, **2165.**
A New **Micro-Wave** Oscillator.—Jonescu, **2917.**
Metal Valve for Generation of **Micro-Waves,** with Wavelength Variable by Micrometer-Screw Adjustment of Gap.—Pintsch Company, **2163.**
Power Amplification at **Micro-Wave** Frequencies and the Limit of Retroaction Oscillations.—Zuhrt, **2166.**
Micro-Waves : see also Acorn, Centimetre, Diodes, Electron-Scattering, Half-Metre, Magnetron, Ultra-Short.
Mixing Valves : see also Distortion.
Movable-Anode Tubes [for Extensometer, Pressure Indicator, Pickup, etc.].—McArthur, **2171.**
The Calculation of the Behaviour of **Multi-Grid** Valves at High [and Ultra-High] Frequencies.—Runge, **4041.**
Cold-Cathode **Multipactors** [Farnsworth Electron-Multipliers].—Eddy, **1800.**
Measuring **Mutual Conductance.**—Tyers, **3700.**
A New Type of **Negative Resistance.**—Kleen & Rothe, **4111.**
Nickel in the Radio Industry.—Wise, **3698.**
On the Possibility of an Elimination of the **Noises** in Valve Amplifiers.—Braude, **535.**
Radio Tube **Noise** [due to Variable Electrical Leakage Deposits, etc.] —Hamilton, **4113.**
The Causes of **Noise** in Amplifiers.—Ziegler, **3311.**
Noises : see also Dynatron, Fluctuation, Shot-Effect, Thermal, Variations.
Electronic Tube **Nomenclature** being Studied.—American Standards Association, **1373.**
The New Valves [to be shown at the **Olympia** Exhibition], **3694.**
A 913 **Oscilloscope** with Linear Sweep.—Carter, **1809.**
An Investigation of the Operation of an **Over-Driven** Valve with Various Values of Ground Drive.—Evtyanov, **2594.**
Oxidation : see Barium, Tungsten.
Oxide-Coated : see also Activation, Semiconductors.
Influence of **Oxygen** on Thermionic Emission [of Thoriated Tungsten and Molybdenum] according to Investigations with the Electron Microscope.—Mahl, **996.**
The New Wireless Receiving Valves [at the **Paris Salon**], **131.**
Pentagrid Converter Oscillator Considerations.—Ken-Rad Company, **4107.**
The Audio-Frequency Control of the Screen Grid of High-Frequency **Pentodes.**—Neulen & Wehnert, **2617.**
Characteristic Constants of H.F. **Pentodes :** Measurements at Frequencies between 1.5 and 300 Mc/s.—Strutt, **4094.**
The Water-Cooled **Pentode** Type PA 12/15 [Output about 15 kW : Satisfactory Television Output on 6 m], **2979.**
The New German 18-Watt Output **Pentode** AL5, **3695.**
Resistance-Coupled **Pentodes, 4108.**
Pentodes : see also Power-Amplifier.
Emission of Negative Electricity by Incandescent **Platinum** in Chlorine.—Kalandyk, **1001.**
The Thermionic Emission of **Platinum.**—Whitney, **1000.**
The Effect of Slow Positive **Potassium** Ions on Metallic Surfaces.—Brummack, **2984.**
The Yield in the Ionisation of **Potassium** Atoms at Incandescent Platinum and Tungsten Surfaces.—Mayer, **3316.**
The Distribution of **Potential** in Some Thermionic Tubes [Formulae for Coefficients of Capacity].—Rosenhead & Daymond, **3687.**
A **Power Amplifier** Tube for Ultra-High Frequencies [Double-Pentode].—Samuel, **4095.**
Dual-Triode Phase Inverters as **Push-Pull** Audio Drivers [particularly for Beam Power Valves].—Hammond, **1806.**
Low-Drain **Radiotrons** suitable for " Air-Cell " Receivers, **3328.**
New **Receiving** Valves and Vacuum, Gas-Filled, and Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Adam, **2977.**
Design and Manufacture of **Receiving** Tubes.—Benjamin, Cosgrove, & Warren, **988** and **1812.**
New **Receiving** Tubes, **1804** and **2173.** See also Olympia, Paris.
Recent Tube Developments, 3326.
The Characteristics of Thermionic **Rectifiers.**—Aldous, **691.**
A Hot-Cathode **Rectifier** Valve with Magnetic Field and Low Gas Pressure.—Jurriaanse, **986.**
The External Characteristic of a Diode **Rectifier.**—Moullin, **2579.**
Rectifiers : see also Diodes, Fluctuation.
Graphical Estimation of the Signal-Handling Capacity of **Screen-Grid** Valves.—Sloane, **2177.**
The **Secondary** Electron Emission from Oxidised Silver and Molybdenum Surfaces.—Afanas'eva & Timofeev, **991** and **1802.**
Papers on **Secondary** Emission.—Bruining : de Boer : Burgers, **117, 2971** and **2972.**
Liberation of **Secondary** Electrons from Metallic Surfaces by Electron Impact.—Colombino, **992.**
Secondary Emission from Clean Tungsten.—Coomes, **3315.**
Relation between **Secondary** Electron Emission and Photosensitivity. —Dobrolyubski, **248** and **2287.**
Secondary Emission from Solid Bodies.—Kollath, **2584.**
Secondary Emission and Fatigue Phenomena in Photosensitive Caesium-Oxygen Electrodes.—Kvartshava, **1885.**
Variation of the **Secondary** Electron Emission of Some Metals with the Angle of Incidence of the Primary Cathode-Ray Beam.—Müller, **2180.**
Secondary-Electron Emission from Complex Surfaces.—Treloar, **3793.**
Papers on the Emission of **Secondary** Electrons from the Surface of Metals.—Warnecke, **990** and **3702**
Secondary Emission, Electron-Multipliers, Image-Transformers, etc : see also Electron-Multipliers, Field, Shot, and **118, 544** and **993.**
A New Method for Investigating Conduction Phenomena in **Semiconductors.**—Fairbrother, **134.**
Simple Circuit Precautions for Improving the Properties of H.F. Amplifying Valves in the **Short-Wave** Range.—Strutt & van der Ziel, **120.**
Shot Effect of Secondary Electron Currents from Nickel and Beryllium.—Kurrelmeyer & Hayner, **3312.**
Papers on the Theory of the **Shot Effect.**—Rowland, **534** and **3689.**
Papers on **Shot** & Flicker Effects and Space Charge.—Schottky, **1361, 1362** and **1363.**
Measurements on the Effect of **Space Charge** on the Input Capacity of Amplifying Valves.—Kettel : North, **2580.**
Papers on the **Space-Charge** Equation.—Kleen & Rothe : Kleen, **2167** and **2576.**
The Effect of **Space Charge** on the Secondary Current in a Triode.—Myers, Hartree, & Porter, **1360.**
Space Charge : see also Current-Distribution, Shot.
An Improved Electrical **Telegauge** [Triode with Element Spacing capable of Variation].—Hall & Gunn, **3691.**
The Calculation of the Grid **Temperatures** of Electronic Valves.—Wagener, **4112.**
Tensor Analysis of Multielectrode-Tube Circuits.—Boyajian, Bewley, & Kron, **911** and **2588.**
A Universal **Testing Set** for Radio Valves.—Eringa, **3334.**
The Connections between Corpuscular and **Thermal Variations** in Electron Tubes.—Schottky, **1363.**
A New **Time Base** using a Triode Gas-Filled Relay Tube [Philips Type 4686].—Hughes, **2170.**
The Influence of the **Transit Time** of Electrons in Vacuum Tubes.—Clavier, **1734.**
Transit-Time : see also Amplification, Diodes.
Development and Manufacture of Modern **Transmitting** Valves.—Boumeester, **3324.**
Frank Talk about This Business of **Transmitting** Tube Ratings.—Hughes, **2981.**
The Development of Large Radio **Transmitting** Valves.—Le Rossignol & Hall, **126.**
On Measuring the Plate Loss of Air-Cooled **Transmitting** Valves.—Morimoto, Kurokawa, & Makino, **2974.**
Simplified Methods for computing Performance of **Transmitting** Tubes.—Wagener, **1818.**
Technique of **Transmitting** Valves [Survey].—Warnecke, **1817, 2595** and **2980.**
Apparatus for Demonstrating the Action of a **Triode** using the WL 787 with Fluorescent Anode].—Bressi, **3690.**

Valves and Thermionics—

The Control Process of the **Triode** Valve.—Gottmann, **2169.**
The Westinghouse WL-461 **Triode** [for 400 Watts Output at 50 Mc/s], **4097.**
The RCA 887 & 888 [Water-Cooled **Triodes** for Ultra-High Frequencies], **4096.**
Texture of Thinly Rolled **Tungsten** Foil.—Burgers & van Amstel, **546.**
Papers on Oxidation of **Tungsten** Filaments.—Johnson & Vick, **1374** and **3705.**
The Mechanism of the Production of Atomic Hydrogen by Hot **Tungsten.**—Roberts & Bryce, **548.**
Positive and Negative Thermionic Emission from **Tungsten.**—Wahlin & Whitney, **137.**
An Investigation of Irregularities in Thermionic Emission from **Tungsten.**—Yerzley, **136.**
Tungsten : see also Activation, Contact-Potential, Field, Hydrogen, Oxygen, Potassium, Secondary.
New **Tuning** Indicator Tubes [German Versions of the "Magic Eye"], **3696.**
Tuning Indicators : see also "Magic-Eye."
A New **Ultra-High-**Frequency Tube [Type 1000-UHF].—Eitel-McCullough Company, **2568.**
Dielectric Constant of an Electronic Atmosphere for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Imam & Khastigir, **2055.**
The Water-Cooled Pentode Types PA 12/15 at **Ultra-Short** Wavelengths.—Posthumus, **3321.**
High-Frequency Power Tubes [Water-Cooled Triodes for **Ultra-High** Frequencies, Types 887 & 888].—RCA, **3322.**
The Behaviour of Thermionic Valves at High [and **Ultra-High**] Frequencies.—Rothe, **2574.**
Pentode Power Amplifier for **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—Samuel & Sowers, **127, 1369** and **1798.**
Grid Loss at **Ultra-High** Frequencies, *and* "Acorns" and Their Applications.—Scroggie, **124.**
Ultra-Short : see also Acorn, Admittance, Half-Metre, Magnetron, Micro-Wave, Multi-Grid, Pentode, Power-Amplifier, Triode, Valves.
Modern Electron Receiving **Valves** with Multiple Electrodes.—Adam, **128.**
Supplement to the **Valve** Tables in the May and November, 1935, Numbers.—Decaux, **130** and **1814.**
An All-Stage **Valve.**—Harries, **122.**
Modern Aspects of the Technology of Large **Valves** [Medium and High Power, including Ultra-Short-Wave Types].—Rutelli, **1371.**
Modern Multi-Grid **Valves** [Lecture to Zurich Physical Society].—Strutt, **1358.**
The *Wireless World* **Valve** Data Supplement, **129.**
Progress in **Valves** in 1936 [including the Type HAI Miniature Triode], **1370.**
Developments in **Valve** Design in 1936, **2587.**
Valves : see also Adjustable, Amateur, Amplifier, Beam-Power, Book-Review, Capacitive-Currents, Electrometer, Gas-Filled, Hexode, Olympia, Pentode, Radiotrons, Receiving, Recent, Triode, Transmitting, Ultra-High, -Short.
The $I^{3}/2$-Law for the **Variations** of Unsaturated Electron Currents.—Schottky & Spenke, **3310.**
Applications of **Visual-Indicator** Type Tubes [6E5 and 913 Cathode-Ray].—Waller, **1368.**
The **Volta Potential** between Barium and Magnesium : an Experimental Test of the Relation between Work Functions and Volta Potential.—Anderson, **4117.**
Notes on the **Wetting** of Filaments by Molten Metals.—Countryman. **3320.**
Work Function : see Volta-Potential.
X-Rays in Vacuum Tube Manufacture.—Gibson, **2596.**

DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS

An Investigation of Medium-Wave Radio Range Beacons [with **Adcock** Transmitting Aerials].—Amishima & Okada, **1379.**
The Extended-Feeder Marconi-**Adcock** Direction Finder.—Smith, **553** and **4123.**
Radio Equipment at the Bromma **Aerodrome.**—Elmquist, **139.**
Marconi **Aerodrome Approach** Beacon Equipment, Type WBD.4, **4133.**
Aerodrome and Air Route Control.—Sweny, **3340.**
Position Finding and Course Plotting on board an **Aeroplane** by means of Radio [and the Philips Direction-Finder–Homing-Device], **4134.**
Wireless Installations on Commercial **Aircraft.**—Brüger, **3720.**
Bad-Weather Landing Apparatus [for **Aircraft :** Telefunken Designs].—Moser, **1003.**
S.F.R. Radio-Guidance System for **Aircraft** (Patented).—Rocard, **3337.**
Aircraft Wireless [on the "Caledonia"], **3338.**
Aircraft : see also Aerodrome, Blind-Landing, Cloud, Collision, Compass, Equi-Signal, Height, Simon, Ultra-, Valoris, Weather.
The Acoustic **Altimeter.**—Delsasso, **3344.**
A Study of the Direct-Reading Absolute **Altimeter** for Aeronautics by the Radio Wave Reflection Method.—Matsuo, **1002.**
Automatic Radio Navigation [Criticism of French Patent 786 890], **3339.**
Central Radio Stations of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation.**—Benkert, **3718.**
Transoceanic Radio Stations of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation,** Hamburg (Quickborn).—Friedrich, **3717.**
Central Offices [Telegraphy and Telephony, Pneumatic Tube] of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation.**—Hentschel, **3714.**
Safety in **Aviation** [the German State Services and Their Growth].—Petzel, **3713.**
Some Problems of **Aviation** Radio.—Rettenmeyer, **2600.**
Ground Direction-Finding Stations of the State Service for Safety in **Aviation.**—Robra, **3715.**
Receiving System for Radio **Beacons** [using Thyrite].—Thomas, **2987.**
Beacons : see also Adcock, Aircraft, Book-Review, Equi-Signal, False-Bearings, Field-Strength, Interlocked, Radiobeacons, Simultaneous, Stabilisation, Ultra-Short.
Blind Landing Method for Aircraft [Measurement of Height].—Soc. Française Radio-Électrique, **140.**
Proposed **Blind Landing** System [Micro-Wave Receivers distributed over Landing Field].—Sorensen, **3342.**
Blind Landing Beacons of the State Service for Safety in Aviation.—Zetzmann, **3716.**
Blind Landing : the Lorenz-IT & T System at Indianapolis, **3341.**
Blind Landing : see also Height, Simon, Ultra.
"Radio Beacons" [**Book Review**].—Bashenoff & Nyasoedoff, **2598.**
Direct-Reading [**Cathode-Ray-**Tube] Direction-Finding Method using a Rotating Directional System.—Dieckmann & Berndorfer, **551.**
Robot detects and radios **Cloud's** Altitude to Pilot.—Buckley, **4135.**
Preventing **Collision** in the Air [Cathode-Ray "Collision Preventer" of Radio Dept., N.P.L.], *and* An American Radiaura, **552.**
An Aircraft Radio-**Compass** [RCA Model AVR-8].—Blodgett & Dickey, **2190.**
Principle and Theory of a New Design of the Automatic Radio-**Compass** for Aircraft.—Busignies : Damyanovitch, **549** and **1824.**
Novel Methods of testing Aircraft Radio **Compass** [in Laboratory].—Framme, **3712.**
Tube "repeats" Aircraft **Compass** Bearings.—West, **3343.**
Radio **Compasses** for Small Boats, **2602.**
Directional Arrangement with Two Similar, Separately Tuned Receiving Aerials.—Runge : Telefunken, **142.**
Method of Radio **Direction-Finding** in Space.—Runge : Telefunken, **3336.**
Direct-Reading Direction-Finder [with Glow Discharge Tube].—Marique : S. A. Internationale de Télég. sans Fil, **550.**
Direct-Reading : see also Cathode-Ray, Compass, Ship's.
Distance Determination : see Interference, Radiobeacons (**4127**).
Distant Control of Navigation Aids by Radio.—Harding, Skinner, & Hingsburg, **4130.**
On the Design of **Equi-Signal** Radio Beacons with Overlapping Signals, for Civil Air Routes.—Myasoedov, **138.**
Error-Free : Correction of **Errors :** see Adcock, False-Bearings, Interlocked, Night, Pulse, Re-Radiators.
False Bearings from Radiobeacons and Their Causes.—Harding, **4124.**
Accomplishment of Measurements of the **Field Strength** of Radiobeacons : Method, Results and Their Exchange.—Harding, **4128.**
On the Design of the Goniometric System for a **Fixed-Loop** Direction Finder.—Karmalin, **555.**
Ground and Ionospheric Rays : a Computation of the Relative Intensities on Various Wavelengths from Existing Data [Estimation of Effective Ranges of Closed-Loop D.F. Apparatus].—Ross, **2986.**
Method of Determining the **Height** of an Aircraft in Flight.—Siemens App. & Machine Co : Klein, **1381.**
Height Determination : see also Altimeter, Blind-Landing.
The **Illumination** of Flying Grounds and Routes.—Nickel, **3719.**
Interference Phenomena between Waves of Periodically Variable Frequency : Electrical and Acoustic Applications [including Distance Determination].—Brillouin, **143.**
On a Cause of Error in **Interlocked-Signal** Direction Finding.—Besson, **1822.**
Note on the Aerials and Radiation Diagrams of **Interlocked-**Signa Radio Beacons.—Rocard : Besson, **3709.**
The Relations for the Quasi-Stationary Field of a Closed Rectangular Conducting **Loop** above the Earth with Single-Wave Alternating Current.—Buchholz, **1377.**
Marconi-Adcock : see Adcock.
Vertical Radio **Marker Beam** [75 Mc/s "Z Marker"], **2189.**
Micro-Waves : see Blind-Landing, Radiobeacons, Ultra-Short.
S.F.R. **Night** Radiogoniometer, "Brief Signals" System.—Nicolas, **2187.**
A Study of Radio Beacons free from **Night Errors.**—Shtillerman & Plemyannikov, **554.**
Error-Free Bearings with the **Pulse** Direction-Finding Apparatus.—Diefenbach : Telefunken, **1823** and **2186.**
Direction-Finding by **Pulses.**—Plendl, **2601** and **4122.**
Pulse : see also Night.
Application of Long, Short, and Ultra-Short (Decimetre) Waves for

Directional Wireless—

Omni, Directional, and Rotating **Radiobeacons.**—Harding & Clark, **4126.**
Experiences on the Usefulness of the Existing Organisations of **Radiobeacons.**—Park, **4127.**
Rain Static : see Aviation (**2600**).
Effective **Ranges :** see Ground & Ionospheric.
The Influence of **Re-Radiators** on Direction Finding.—Mainka, **3710.**
Method for Electrical **Rotation** of **Beam.**—Telefunken : Gothe, **1380.**
Progress in the Development of **Ship's** Direction Finders.—Harding, **4125.**
The **Simon** System of Instrument Landing and Collision Warning.—Roberts, **1825.**
Simultaneous Radio Range and Telephone Transmission.—Jackson & Stuart, **2597.**
Small-Vessel Direction Finders.—Martin, **3711.**
Measures for the **Stabilisation** of the Frequency of the Waves and the Modulation of Radiobeacons.—Harding & Clark, **4129.**
Method of **Switching** Directional Aerials.—Lorenz Company, **2191.**
Experiments with Underground **Ultra-High-**Frequency Antenna for Airplane Landing Beam.—Diamond & Dunmore, **3708.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Radio Landing Beam : the C. Lorenz-A.G. Radio Beacon Guide Beam System.—Elsner & Kramar, **2188** and **2599.**
Application of **Ultra-Short** Waves to Radio Range Beacons.—Okada & Kimura, **1378.**
Detection of Moving Objects [Aircraft, etc.] by **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Telefunken, **2603.**
The Importance of **Ultra-Short** Waves for the Security of Life and Material in Aviation.—Wundt, **4132.**
Ultra-Short-Wave : see also Marker-Beam.
Aerial Navigation by the **Valoris** Radio Beacon, **4131.**
Aviation **Weather** Service.—Bringmann, **3721.**
New **Weather-Report** Receiving and Control Central Stations of the State Service for Safety in Aviation.—Zetzmann, **3722.**

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES

On the Distribution of Sound-**Absorbing** Materials in a Radio Studio.—Dreisen, **1422.**
The Optimum Frequency Characteristic of a Sound-**Absorbing** Material.—Lifschitz, **1426.**
The Measurement of Sound **Absorbing** Materials in Reverberation Chambers.—Meyer, **4172.**
On Sound **Absorption** by Resonators of a Special Type.—Antsyferov, **1421.**
The Internal Friction of Solid Bodies ; **Absorption** Frequencies of Metals in the Acoustic Range.—Bennewitz & Rötger, **188.**
On the Measurement of Sound **Absorption** for Various Angles of Incidence of Sound.—Ipatov, **1425.**
Sound **Absorption** in Solid Bodies.—Landau & Rumer, **2232.**
A Modified Tube Method for the Measurement of Sound **Absorption.**—Morrical, **2233.**
Sound **Absorption** in Gases in a Kundt's Tube, especially at Pressures below Atmospheric : the Molecular Component of the Absorption in the Tube.—Oberst, **1429.**
On the Measurement of Sound-**Absorption** Constants of Materials by the Reverberation Method.—Schneider, **1424.**
Absorption : see also Porous, Reverberation, Velocity.
Logarithmic and Linear Scale of **Acoustic Intensity.**—Bürck, Kotowski, & Lichte, **1027.**
Acoustical Terms and Definitions : the British Standard Glossary and Its Bearing on Industrial Noise Problems.—Churcher, **149.**
The Early History of **Acoustics,** *and* The Position of **Acoustics** in the Whole Field of Physics and Engineering.—Schimank : Meyer & Waetzmann, **1413.**
Acoustics at the Physical Congress in Bad Salzbrunn.—Trendelenburg, **1032.**
Acoustics : see also Auditorium, Buildings, Churches, Clinical, Committee, Phase, Physiological, Radiation, Reverberation, Room, Studio, Terminology, Theatres.
Addressing the American Public [Large-Scale Sound-Amplification], **1402.**
Floating Particles in an Acoustic Field [**Aerosols** and Acoustic Coagulation].—Brandt, Freund, & Hiedemann, **2252.**
The Hartmann Acoustic [**Air-Jet**] Generator.—Hartmann, **205.**
Developments in **Aircraft** Sound Control [Noise Reduction].—Bruderlin, **2237.**
Reduction of **Airplane** Noise and Vibration.—Spain, Loye, & Templin, **151.**
On the Relation between the Performance and the Loudness of Sound of an **Airscrew.**—Obata & others, **3375.**
The Acoustic **Altimeter.**—Delsasso, **3377.**
Effective Resistance-Coupled **Amplification** with Pentode (Screen-Grid) Valves.—Thiele, **2207.**
Class B Audio [**Amplifier**] Design : a Simplified Method for determining Correct Operating Conditions.—Anderson, **3738.**
Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers** [for High-Quality Reproduction].—Cocking, **171.**
The 86 Type **Amplifier.**—Cousins, **560.**
A Three-Stage 10-Watt **Amplifier** with Push-Pull Triode [AD1] Output.—Hertel, **1405.**
A Direct-Coupled 3-Watt **Amplifier** for A.C. Mains.—Herterich & Wilhelmy, **170.**
More about the Low-Cost High-Fidelity Audio **Amplifier** [using "Beam" Valves].—Hull, **561.**
Phase Reversal in Push-Pull "Quality **Amplifiers" :** Use of Heptode.—Inglis, **2545.**
6L6s in a Degenerative **Amplifier** [for P.A. Purposes].—Kiernan, **1403.**
Amplifier [and Transformer] Measuring Technique.—Kiernan, **3361.**
Balanced **Amplifiers.**—Preisman, **169, 1842** and **2204.**
Inverse-Feedback Circuits for A.F. **Amplifiers.**—RCA Radiotron, **166.**
Resistance-Coupled **Amplifier** Data.—RCA Radiotron, **2206.**
Amplifier Correction and Wave Form.—Reyner, **3010.**
The Use of **Amplifiers** (Repeaters) in Telephony.—Six & Mulders, **4166.**
Investigation of the Behaviour of a Hexode [connected as A.F. **Amplifier**].—Walker, **3692.**
A Duplex Feedback **Amplifier-**Filter, *and* A New Constant-Gain **Amplifier** and Phase-Shifting Circuit.—Watanabe & Narumi : Watanabe & Aoki, **1404.**
The Linearisation of Telephone **Amplifiers** by the Compensation Method.—Wessels, **559.**
Resistance-Coupled Pentode **Amplifiers. 4161.**
Amplifiers : see also Beam-Power, ' Class B," Distortion, Inverse-Feedback, Lorries, Modulation-Products, Negative-Feedback, Public-Address, Push-Pull, Recording, Transients, and under "Properties of Circuits" and "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
The Construction of Exploring-Note **Analysers.**—Weymann, **3366.**
Modern Methods of Sound **Analysis.**—Buchmann, **3727.**
The Valve as Variable Capacity, and Its Use as a "Howler" for Frequency **Analysis,** etc.—Engelhardt, **3258.**
Sound **Analysis.**—Hall, **2635.**
Contribution to the Theory and Technique of Exploring-Note Frequency **Analysis.**—Schoeps, **3367.**
A Standard Source of Sound and the Measurement of Minimum **Audibility.**—Andrade & Parker, **3022.**
Proposed Specifications for **Audiometers** for General Diagnostic Purposes, **3783.**
Auditorium Acoustics.—Foster, **4138.**
Analysis of the Action of Alternating Currents on the **Auditory** Apparatus.—Gerschuni, **1443** and **2647.**
Sound Waves and the **Auditory** Sensation.—Taguti, **3374.**
Beautiful **Baffles** ! [Acoustic Advantages of "Irregular" Baffles].—Ashworth, **162.**
Study of the **Balancing Circuits** of Overhead or Buried Telephone Lines.—Man ineanu, **4170.**
A 6L6 Amplifier [**Beam Power** Valves in Degenerative Amplifier Circuit].—Oxman, **167.**
The 6L6 [**Beam Power** Valve] and High-Fidelity Equipment.—Mitchell, **168.**
Beats : see Counting, Interference.
"The Gramophone Record" [**Book Review**].—Bryson, **2216.**
"Ultrasons et Biologie" [**Book Review**].—Dognon & Biancani, **3380**
"Vibration and Sound" [**Book Review**].—Morse, **3023.**
"Psychology of the Vibrato in Voice and Instrument" [**Book Review**].—Seashore, **184.**
An Electrodynamic **Bridge** for Stringed Instruments and Its Possible Applications to Electro-Acoustics and Broadcasting.—Giulietti, **1034.**
An Acoustic Impedance **Bridge.**—Robinson, **2196.**
Air Conditioning of **Broadcasting** Studios.—Balasubramanyan, **147.**
A New Technique for the Demonstration and Investigation of Nerve Action Currents and Other Short-Time Phenomena [e.g. **Building-Up** Processes in Acoustics].—Schmitz, **2192.**
Propagation of Sound in **Buildings.**—Wagner, **2227.**
Formulae for the Calculation of the Theoretical Characteristics and Design of Coaxial **Cables.**—Jarvis & Fogg, **3396.**
Construction of the Coaxial **Cable,** *and* Installing the Coaxial **Cable.**—Kreisher : Henneberger, **3006.**
The Non-Linear Distortion of Long Telephonic Circuits in **Cable,** and Its Effect on Intelligibility.—Lüschen, **2200.**
Long-Distance Communication System on Non-Loaded **Cable.**—Matsumae, **3780.**
New Viewpoints for the Construction of **Cables,** particularly for Small Currents, comprising Concentrically Arranged Layers.—Unterbusch, **3005.**
Cables : see also Coaxial, Crosstalk, Eddy-Currents, Feeders.
A New **Capacitive** Method for the Conversion of Mechanical into Electrical Oscillations [Solid Dielectric : Condenser Microphone and Telephone].—Sell, **1385.**
Cathode-Ray Tube with Ray scanning Guard Plate (with Specially Shaped Perforations) in Front of Collectors : for generating Music.—Davis, **1845.**
Audio-Frequency Curve Tracer [using **Cathode-Ray** Tube with Long Afterglow].—Weeden, **3734.**
Simple Equipment for Measuring the Frequency **Characteristics** of Loudspeakers.—Strack, **2612.**
Automatic Recording of Audio-Frequency **Characteristics.**—Tobe Deutschmann Corporation, **2194.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

The Improvement of Acoustics in **Churches.**—Forberger, **4141.**

Class B Audio Driver Considerations: Determining Power Requirements and Transformer Characteristics for Low Distortion.—Fortune, **4163.**

Clinical Acoustics [Auscultation and Percussion Sounds, etc.].—Pierach, **1451.**

Carrier for **Coaxial** Groups: Group Terminal for the Coaxial System: Repeaters for the Coaxial System.—Peterson: Jensen: Black, **4169.**

A Million-Cycle Telephone System [New-York/Philadelphia **Coaxial Cable**].—Strieby, **1010.**

Papers on the **Cochlea.**—Hallpike, Hartridge, Barany, Gatty, Rawdon-Smith, **1446, 2239, 2240** and **2241.**

Radio Progress during 1936. Part I—Report by the Technical **Committee** on Electroacoustics, **1859.**

The Development of "Distant **Conducting.**"—Draeger, **3769.**

Experiments on the **Conduction** of Sound through Solids —Meyer, **3778.**

VDE Telephonic **Conference** from 33 Districts, **2222.**

High-Speed **Counting** of Auditory Stimuli [e.g. in Beat-Method Frequency Measurements].—Hunt, **144.**

Crosstalk in Open-Wire Telephone Circuits at Carrier Frequency, *and* The Relation between the Mutual Inductance and Quad Pitches of Non-Loaded Cable Pairs.—Negoro: Simizu & others, **1432.**

Crosstalk between Coaxial Transmission Lines.—Schelkunoff & Odarenko, **3004.**

Crosstalk in Non-Linear Transmission Systems.—Tischner, **1314.**

Methods for Increasing the **Crosstalk** Attenuation between Overhead Lines [Mathematical Treatment].—Vos & Aurell, **1855.**

An Apparatus for Growing **Crystals** by Temperature Depression.—Beneschevitsch, **565.**

Deaf Aids manufactured in the USSR.—Scheiwechman, **2648.**

Contribution to the Study of the **Debye-Sears** Effect.—Hrdlička, Valouch, & Zachoval, **196.**

Octaves and **Decibels.**—Vermeulen, **3373.**

On **Delay** in Transmission through Telephone Apparatus and Network.—Ghosh, **4165.**

The **Differential Equations** of the Sound Field.—Heymann, **4177.**

Diffraction: see Light.

The **Directive** Reception of Noises.—Paolini, **2238.**

Direct Recording and Reproducing Materials for **Disc** Recording.—Keller, **2618.**

Fidelity of **Disc** Recording [and Its Measurement].—Leevers, **1844.**

Acoustic **Dispersion** in Liquids.—Hiedemann, Seifen, & Schreuer **190.**

On the Theory of Sound **Dispersion.**—Landau & Teller, **191.**

Dispersion of Sound Velocity in Liquids.—Parthasarathy, **4184.**

Supersonic **Dispersion** in Air.—Pielemeier, **4183.**

Dispersion of Sound Velocity in Liquids.—Rao, **3030.**

The Acoustic Effect of **Distance** and the Perception of Timbre in Radio Broadcasting.—Dreisen, **3346.**

Amplitude **Distortion** [Conventional Measuring Methods incapable of evaluating Harmonic Distortion].—Harries, **1848.**

Non-Linear **Distortion** Phenomena of Magnetic Origin.—Köhler **4026.**

Distortion in High-Fidelity Audio Amplifiers.—Lee, **3359.**

Methods for the Reduction of Non-Linear **Distortion** (Linearisation).—Sturm, **2097.**

On the Disturbing Power of Non-Linear **Distortion.**—von Braunmühl & Weber, **3723.**

Distortion: see also Harmonics, Inverse-Feedback, "Klirr" Factor, Lines, Microphone, Modulation-Products, Relay, Transmission, Volume-Compression. Also Class B.

A Quantitative Study of the **Doppler Effect** in Sound Waves.—Smith, **3033.**

The **Dynatron** Oscillator.—Houldin, **3639.**

Physical Nature of Certain of the Vibrating Elements of the Internal **Ear.**—Hallpike, Hartridge, & Rawdon-Smith, **1035.**

Concerning a Phenomenon of Persistence of Sound Impressions on the **Ear:** Simultaneous Duplex Radio-Telephony.—Marro, **2778.**

The Physical Constants of the Ossicles of the Human **Ear.**—Stuhlman, **3025.**

On Symmetry and Heredity Problems of the Human **Ear.**—Waetzmann, **1445.**

Ear, Ear-Drum: see also Auditory, Cochlea, Harmonics, Hearing, Ossicles, Subjective-Tones, Threshold.

Papers on **Echo**-Sounders, **202, 590** and **3032.**

The High-Frequency **Eddy Currents** in the Cylindrical Sheath of Twisted-Wire Pairs [Wide-Band Cables].—Buchholz, **4191** (for Journal Reference only; the translated title and its extension are incorrect).

The **Eddy Formation** in Edge Tones [studied by the Zeiss-Ikon "Time Magnifier"].—Krüger & Casper, **572.**

Acoustic Measurements on **Eddy Streams** behind Circular Cylinders and Flat Plates.—Lehnert, **3750.**

The Absorption and Diffusion of **Elastic** Waves in Fluids.—Lucas, **192** and **193.**

New Properties of the Thermal **Elastic** Waves of Liquids [Radiation Pressure].—Lucas, **1452.**

Complete Equations for the Equilibrium of Thin **Elastic** Shells.—Odqvist, **3755.**

The Mechanical Action of Thermal **Elastic** Waves in Liquids.—Perrin & Lucas, **2250.**

On Free Vibrations with Non-Linear **Elasticity.**—Gemant, **3754.**

A New **Electrophonometer** for Measurements in Applied Acoustics by either the Subjective or the Objective Method.—Bernini, **3019.**

General **Equaliser** Theory, Two-Terminal and Constant-Resistance Structures, **2631.**

On Negative Resistance **Equalisers** for Telephone Transmission System.—Chakravarti, **2630.**

On Sound-**Excluding** Devices.—Shapranova, **1449.**

Recent Progress in Speech and Music Transmission [Berlin Radio **Exhibition**].—Thienhaus, **3768.**

The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of **Feeders** and Cables terminated by Complex Loads.—Cafferata, **2678.**

The Volume Range in Sound Recording on **Films.**—Rabinovich, **1391.**

Finite Acoustic **Filters.**—Lindsay, **2634.**

Singing **Flames.**—Carrière, **2256.**

Distance Efficiency (Range) of **Fog Signals** and Its Control.—Gil & Rhodes, **4187.**

On the Problem of the Quantitative Estimation of the **Force** of a Sound.—Rschevkin & Rabinovitch, **2247.**

A Pentode-Operated **Frequency** Meter of the Condenser-Charging Type.—Wheatcroft & Haley, **2711.**

The Mechanism of Internal **Friction** [Transverse Vibrations of Thin Reeds].—Zener, **3752.**

Thyratron-Operated Wave **Generator.**—Rajam, **175.**

Frequency-Modulated **Generators.**—Barber, **642.**

Generators: see also Air-Jet, Analysis, Dynatron, Low, Magnetic, Oscillators, Telephone.

The Development of New **Gramophone** Recording Heads and Pickups.—Bartels & Severin, **3756.**

The Playing Speed of **Gramophone** Records [Listeners' Reactions to Incorrect Speeds].—de Boer, **3348.**

Sound Film Equipment for the Narrow-Film Amateur [using Discs: Complete Synchronisation in Recording and Reproducing], *and* The Home Recording of **Gramophone** Records.—Zipfel: Steinbrenner, **1393.**

Electromechanical Long-Playing **Gramophone** ["Tefiphone"], **2619.**

Gramophone: see also Book-Review, Needle-Scratch, Pentodes, Pickup, Recording, Speed, Turntable.

"Dark Bands in the Spectra of Acoustical and Optical Double **Gratings":** Theoretical Extension and Additional Researches to a Paper by Cermak & Schoeneck.—Bär: Cermak & Schoeneck, **2254.**

The **Harmonics** [in A.F. Non-Linear Distortion].—Boë, **1436.**

On the Nature of Aural **Harmonics.**—Stevens & Newman, **573.**

On the Sensitising Effect of Sound Excitation on the Organ of **Hearing:** *also* On the Characteristic of the Functional Condition of the Fatigued Ear: *and* The Time Dependence between the Restoration of the Original Excitation Condition of the Organ of **Hearing** and the Pitch of the Incident Note.—Bronstein: Bronstein & Tschurilova, **1442.**

On the Law for Minimal Discrimination of Intensities, *and* On the Psychophysics of **Hearing:** Monaural and Binaural Differential Sensitivity and Exposure-Time.—Crozier & Holway: Upton & Holway, **1444.**

On the Use of Electro-Acoustic Exercises in Curing Defective **Hearing.**—Preobrazhenski, **1448.**

The Dependence of **Hearing** Impairment on Sound Intensity.—Steinberg & Gardner, **3785.**

On **Hearing** by Electrical Stimulation.—Stevens, **2245.**

Progress in the Physiology of **Hearing.**—von Békésy, **1447.**

Theoretical and Experimental Comparison of Measurements of the Threshold of **Hearing.**—Waetzmann & Keibs, **3782.**

High Fidelity: see Amplifier, Beam-Power.

Vibrations of a Liquid Membrane exposed to **High-Frequency** Sound Waves [Granulation Phenomenon in Soap Film].—Hartmann & von Mathes, **203.**

Notes on **High-Intensity** Sound Waves [including the Extinction of Discharges].—Suits, **204.**

The Design of Exponential **Horns.**—Duncan, **1829.**

A Device for Measuring Mechanical and Acoustical **Impedance** [Siemens "Vibrometer"], **4151.**

On **Infrasonic** Measurements and the Theory of the Rotary Type of Infrasonic Radiator.—Myasnikov, **1461.**

The Aural Detection of the Larvae of **Insects** in Timber.—Colebrook, **2649.**

The Effect of Air Coupling in Acoustic **Insulation** by means of Elastic Supports.—Davis & Knowler, **1006.**

A Simplified Method for Determining the Sound-**Insulation** Constants of Materials.—Kelberg, Myasnikov, & Statsenko, **1423.**

Sound **Insulating:** see also Absorbing, Excluding, Lead, Partitions, Porous, Vibrations, Walls.

Intelligibility: see Cable, Limiting.

Intense Sound Vibrations age Whiskey in Seven Hours.—Chambers, **591.**

Intensity: see Acoustic, Force, Loudness.

Interference Phenomena between Waves of Periodically Variable

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Frequency. Electrical and Acoustic Applications [Analytical Study of Beats].—Brillouin, **143.**
Inter-Office Communication.—Rosenbaum, **2995.**
Inverse Feedback applied to the Speech Amplifier for the Amateur 'Phone Transmitter, *and* Note on Reduction of Distortion and Noise with **Inverse Feedback**.—Carter : Davey, **2205** and **3380.**
Some Practical **Inverse Feedback** Circuits for Audio Power Amplifiers : Improved Output Voltage Regulation with Reduced Harmonic Distortion.—RCA, **1841.**
Multi-Stage **Inverse Feedback :** Applying Degeneration to Complete Amplifier Systems, **4064.**
Inverse Feedback : see also Negative.
A Method of Measuring Minute **" Klirr "** Factors and Its Illustrations [Measurements on Permalloy Sheet and Dust-Core Coil].—Kobayashi & Hakata, **1435.**
" Klirr " Factor and Its Compensation.—Kober, **468.**
The Acoustical **Labyrinth.**—Olney, **2610.**
Experiments on Acoustical Waves of **Large Amplitude** [and Their Anomalies].—Ghiron, **1017.**
An Investigation of Standing Sound Waves of **Large Amplitude.**—Myasnikov, **2609.**
" Lautsprecher- und Verstarkeranlagen."—Petillon, **2614.**
Sound-Insulating Materials : **Lead,** an Important Auxiliary in the Fight against Noise.—Mahul, **148.**
Diffraction of **Light** by Ultrasonic Waves.—Raman & Nagendra Nath, **198.**
Papers on the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Bär, Bergmann, Extermann & Wannier, Korff & David, Mueller, **585, 586, 583, 584, 197, 4180** and **4181.** See also Debye-Sear and Supersonic.
Volume **Limiter** Circuits.—Cowley : Doba, **3012.**
Experiments on Amplitude **Limiters** for Telephone Connections.—Strecker, **177.**
Amplitude **Limiting** in the Aural Reception of Telegraphic Signals.—Dannehl & others, **3292.**
Intelligibility and Volume resulting from Frequency and Amplitude **Limiting.**—Strecker, **1387.**
Musical Transmission over **Lines.**—Castelnuovo, **2202.**
Distortion-Measuring Equipment for Broadcasting **Lines.**—Freystedt & Langsdorff, **1849.**
Discussion on " The Present Position of the Technique of Long-Distance Subterranean Telephone **Lines."**—Simon : Brillouin, **2201.**
Uniform Loading of **Lines** by Magnetic Coating [using Permalloy Dust or Sendust Particles suspended in Shellac, etc.].—Tsukamoto, **1431.**
Lines : see also Balancing, Cables, Crosstalk, Feeders.
Measurements of Sounds relative to the Testing of So-Called " Sound Amplifiers for **Lorries."**—Labrousse, **1851.**
How **Loud** is Sound ? [with Table of Acoustical Levels].—Tower, **1853.**
Relation between **Loudness** and Masking, *and* **Loudness** Measurements : a Scale for Use with Personal Estimations.—Fletcher & Munson, **3020, 3728** and **3729.**
An Empirical Formula for the **Loudness** of a 1000-Cycle Tone.—Knauss, **3730.**
On Sound " Intensity " and **" Loudness."**—Kwiek, **4178.**
Deviations in the **Loudness** Judgments of 100 People.—Steinberg & Munson, **1028.**
Loudspeakers.—Brittain, **159** & **2992** (Appraisement of) : Buchmann, **1406** (Baffles) : Caulton, **2211** (" Magic Voice ") : Flannagan, Wolf, & Jones, **3742** (Theatre) ; Furduev, **1407** & **4137** (Mass of M.C., and Acoustical Design of Rooms) : Gilloux, **564** (Measuring Field in Magnet Gap) : Hopkins, **1834** (Automatic Response Measurement) : Massa, **1020** & **2608** (High-Fidelity Large-Scale Reproduction, and Efficiencies of Horn Types) : McLachlan, **160, 567** & **2606** (Transients by Horn Type) and **3354** (Energised Magnets) : Neill & Co., **2990** (" Duode " Type) : Olney, **1019** (Eliminating Cavity Resonance) : Olson & Hackley, **1827** (Combination of Horn & Direct-Radiator Types) : Olson, **2607** (Horn Types, Impedance & Directional Characteristics) : Perry, **2212** (Routine Response Measurement) : Pitsch, **1828** (Matching) : Rosenberg, **1408** (Coil Centering) : Steudel & Schaaf, **1022** (Measuring Methods) : Voigt, **1412** (Collaborating with Architect : Royal Empire Society's Building) : Wada, **158** (Cone Type) : Warren, **3743** (Control of Damping) : Wigand : Barker, **2989** (Duode) : Correspondence, **2209** (Horn-Loaded MC Loudspeakers) : WB " Planoflex, **3745.** See also Characteristics, Horns, Labyrinth, Lautsprecher, Pickups, Piezoelectricity, Piston, Reproduction, Rochelle-Salt, Stroboscope, Velocity-Potential.
A Generator for Alternating Currents of Extremely **Low** Frequency.—Lavrentjev, **2511.**
The Rôle of Acoustical Measurements in **Machinery** Quieting.—Abbott, **1030.**
The Chief Causes of the Noises of Electrical **Machinery.**—Springman, **1441.**
The Analysis of Noise in Electrical **Machines.**—Ernsthausen, **3369.**
Sound Recording on **Magnetic** Tape.—Hickman, **2999.**
Magnetic Generation of a Group of Harmonics.—Peterson, Manley, & Wrathall, **3771.**
Electrical Methods of **Measuring** Sounds and Noises.—Kahan, **150.**
Automatic **Measurement** of Transmission.—Slonczewski, **576.**
Acoustic **Measurements** with the " Tone Meter " in conjunction with the " Attenuation Recorder."—Thilo, **1438.**
Measurement : see Absorption, Acoustic, Amplifier, Audibility, Audiometer, Bridge, Cathode-Ray, Characteristics, Disc, Distortion, Eddy, Electrophonometer, Force, " Klirr "-Factor, Lorries, Loudness, Loudspeakers, Meters, Noise, Phase, Pitch, Sound-Nozzles, Stroboscope, Subjective-Tones, Telephone, Telephonometry, Transformers, Transmission, Vibrometer.
The Fundamental Vibration of a **Membrane.**—Barta, **1835.**
A Modernised Hearing **Meter,** *and* Decibel **Meters.**—Nordenswan : Best, **1850.**
Tentative Guiding Lines for Sound **Meters and Recorders. 3732.**
Microphones.—Barta, **155** (Transient Processes in) : Bruno Laboratories, **153** (Velotron) : Corbino, **1383** (Calibrating an Electrostatic M.) : Domsch, **3761** (Resonance Chambers) : Ernsthausen, **3760** (Distortion in Condenser M.) : Gutin, **1015** (Electrodynamic) : Hohage, **2208** (Methods of Investigation & Specification) : Knowles, **3744** (Extending Audio Range) : Kobayasi, **1386** (Carbon) : Korn, **568** (Non-linear Distortion of Carbon M.) : Leevers, **1012** (Pressure & Velocity types) : Mainka, **3351** (for Broadcasting) : Nishina, **3002** (Rejuvenation of Carbon M.) : Nukiyama & Horikawa, **3352** (M.C. with " K.S." Magnet) : Oshida & Okahara, **1384** (Silk Membrane) : Sapozhnikov, **2495** (Carbon M.) : Stender, **154** (Analysis of Condenser M. Circuit) : Taylor, **1839** (Olson Unidirectional) : Trage, **4156** (Carbon M.) : Varshavsky & Suponin, **569** (Point Condenser M.) : von Braunmühl, **156** (Testing) : von B & Weber, **1382** (Directional M. for Noisy Rooms) : Waetzmann, **3759** (Fluctuations in Carbon M.) : Aerodynamic M., **4157.** See also Capacitive (Solid Dielectric), Piezoelectricity, Poste-Parisien, Rochelle-Salt.
Microphonic Flames.—Carrière, **1014.**
Mixer Circuits.—Preisman, **3358** and **4167.**
Mixer Circuit Designs.—Smeltzer, **1389.**
Mixing Circuits [for Several Pick-Ups and Microphones in P.A. Systems].—Cocking, **157.**
On Sound **Mixing** Equipment for Sound Films.—Shorin, **2625.**
The Relation of **Modulation** Products with Multi-Tone Signal to Harmonic Distortion with Mono-Tone Signal in Audio-Amplifier Analysis.—Ken-Rad Corporation, **1439.**
The Resonoscope [5" Cathode-Ray Tube and Circuits for **Musical Instrument** Manufacture].—Holmes, **3385.**
Electronic **Music** and Instruments.—Miessner, **571.**
A New Stringed **Musical** Instrument, the " Bass Violin."—Raisky, **570.**
New Vantage Grounds in the Psychology of **Music.**—Seashore, **1037.**
On the Importance of the Initial Moment in the Formation of a Note in a **Musical Instrument.**—Skrebkov, **1399.**
On the Work of the Research Institute of the **Musical Industry.**—Struve, **4143.**
Musical Instruments : see also Cathode-Ray, Organ, " Oscillion," Piano, Pipe, Resonators, String(ed), Tuning, Wind.
The **National Physical Laboratory, 1031.**
A **Needle-Scratch** Filter with Multiple-Cam Switching.—Kessler, **2215.**
Practical [**Negative-**] **Feedback** Amplifiers.—Day & Russell, **2627.**
Audio [**Negative**] **Feedback.**—Rumble, **2487.**
Negative Feedback : see also Inverse.
New Phenomena : see Vibrations.
Ventilator **Noise** and Its Reduction.—Alexeev, **2651.**
A New **Noise-**Meter.—Barstow, **2636.**
Study of Very Weak **Noises.**—Canac, **2199.**
The Performance of **Noise** Meters in Terms of the Primary Standard.—Churcher & King, **3370.**
An Equipment for the Artificial Production of **Noise** of Different Intensities and Frequency Spectra.—El'snits & Gol'din, **3776.**
A Study of the Characteristics of **Noise.**—Landon, **581.**
Noise Phenomena in the Conversion of Electrical Energy.—Lübcke, **152.**
The Harmfulness of **Noise** in the Light of New Researches, *and* The Modern Technique of the Fight against **Noise.**—Navjagskij : Kasanskij, **1440.**
Modern **Noise** Meter [" Tannoy "], **3371.**
American Tentative Standards for **Noise** Measurement Z24.2–1936 : for Sound Level Meters Z24.3–1936, **1029.**
Noise Measurement : Work of the First International Acoustical Conference, **3731.**
A Proposed Test Code for Apparatus **Noise** Measurement, **4175.**
Acoustical Levels [of Various **Noises** and Orchestral Effects], **580.**
Noises : see also Acoustic, Aircraft, Airplane, Directive, Excluding, Lead, Machinery, Measuring, Microphone (Directional), Volume-Compression.
The Sound Field in the Neighbourhood of a Very **Noisy** Factory.—Menges, **1854.**
Application of Lorenz Communication Technique at the **Olympic Games,** Germany, 1936.—Dewald, **2996.**
The Sound Equipment of the German **Opera** House, Berlin.—Mainka, **2224.**
Operational Forms for Bessel and Struve Functions.—McLachlan & Meyers, **2605.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

A New **Optical** Method of Sound Reproduction.—Korn, **4144.**
The Glow-Discharge-Tube Electric **Organ** of the Dietrich-Eckart Open-Air Stage and at the Radio Exhibition.—Vierling, **1397.**
The Hammond **Organ,** **3368** and **3770.**
The Welte "Light Tone" **Organ,** **1396.**
Theory of the Haskell **Organ Pipe,** *and* the "Strike Note" of Bells.—Jones, **2236.**
The Influence of the Material of Metal **Organ Pipes** on Their Tone.—Lottermoser, **3775.**
Investigations on the Building-Up Processes in **Organ Pipes,** *and* The Onset of Sound on an **Organ.**—Trendelenburg: Trendelenburg & Thienhaus, **1395** and **2643.**
Simplifying the Beat-Frequency **Oscillator.**—Edwards, **1025.**
Resistance-Tuned **Oscillators.**—Gordon & Makinson, **4056.**
Resistance-Coupled A.F. **Oscillator.**—Ledward, **2633.**
The Operation of a Variable **Oscillator** for Speech Frequencies with an Iron-Cored Choke.—Marchant, **173.**
The Use of the Type CO-183 Valve in Heterodyne **Oscillators.**—Merkul'ev, **176.**
A Stabilised Audio-Frequency **Oscillator** Unit.—Polevoy, **1826.**
A Single-Pentode Beat-Frequency **Oscillator** using a Dynatron Circuit on the Third Grid.—Takamura, **174.**
Electric Instrument invented to take place of French Horn ("**Oscillion**").—Danforth, **3018.**
A Physical Analysis of the Dead-Beat Mechanism of the Auditory **Ossicles.**—Stuhlman, **3784.**
"**Panophonic**" Sound demonstrated at I.R.E. [Australia] Meeting.—Raycophone, **3347.**
The Sound Insulation of Single and Complex **Partitions.**—Constable & Aston, **1004.**
Sound Transmission through Thin Single **Partitions.**—Lübcke & Eisenberg, **3014.**
The Transmission of Air-Borne Sound by Composite **Partitions.**—Morreau, **3777.**
The Audio-Frequency Control of the Screen Grid of High-Frequency **Pentodes** [e.g. by Gramophone Pick-Ups].—Neulen & Wehnert, **2617.**
Persistence: see Simultaneous.
The Direct Measurement of **Phase** in Acoustics.—Carrière, **2198.**
Phase-Change: see Amplifiers, Cochlea, Subjective-Tones, Telephone.
The Evolution of the **Phon.**—Foster, **3372.**
Questions on the Boundary between Physical and **Physiological** Acoustics.—Trendelenburg, **1450.**
On the Vibrations of **Piano** Strings.—Vierling, **2234.**
The Study of the Duration of Contact of a **Pianoforte** String with a Hard Hammer striking near the End.—Dhar, **1033.**
The Problem of the Striking of Strings by the Hammer of a **Pianoforte** *and* The Energy Spectrum of a String struck by a **Pianoforte** Hammer.—Rimski-Korsakov, **2642.**
Pianoforte: see also Tuning.
Pickups.—"Audak" Wide-Range, **562;** Crystal ("Bending Type"), **3757;** Bird, **3758** (Crystal); Bird & Chorpening, **2217** (Offset-Head Crystal); Glover, Baumzweiger, **2218** ("Needle-Tilt" Principle); Harnisch & Gebhardt, **1021** (VDE Safety Regulations). See also Gramophone, Piezoelectricity, Rochelle-Salt.
History and Application of **Piezoelectricity.**—Tournier, **2991.**
The Acoustic Frequencies given by a Cylindrical **Pipe** with a Vibrating Reed.—Auger, **2645.**
The End-Correction of an Unflanged **Pipe.**—Bate, **4155.**
The Acoustics of Musical **Pipes.**—Struve, **186.**
The Sound Field of the **Piston** Radiator.—Gutin, **3747.**
How **Pitch** changes with Loudness.—Soffel, **1847.**
A Scale for the Measurement of the "Psychological Magnitude" **Pitch.**—Stevens, Volkmann, & Newman, **2197.**
Papers on the Vibrations of **Plates.**—Beschkine, **3355** (General Solution of Rectangular P.); Cioranesco, **3751** (Deformation of Elastic P.); Colwell, Friend, & Hardy, **3749** (Frequencies & Nodal Lines); Lauffer, **1427** (Absorption by Plates capable of Vibration); Leggett, **3748** (Effect of Two Isolated Forces on Elastic Stability); Ostroumov, **1018** (Circular Plate: Corrections); Pavlik, **566, 1836, 2613** & **4153** (Vibrations of Plates); Schoch, **1428** and **3779** (Forced Oscillations). See also Quartz.
The Theory of Sound Transmission through **Porous** and **Non-Porous** Materials.—Rettinger, **2231.**
New Installations for Acoustic Pick-Up at the **Poste Parisien** [including Electrical Reverberation Control and "Microstéréophone" Microphone].—Adam, **2225.**
Progressive Waves of Finite Amplitude and Some Steady Motions of an Elastic Fluid.—Bateman, **178.**
The Problem of the **Propagation** of Sound in Partially Dissociated Gases.—Kneser & Gauler, **200.**
Public Address.—Benner, **1833** (in Factories); Cocking, **4160** (Amplifiers); Meunier, **2615** ("Le Vray Mistère de la Passion" Installation); Nadell, **2994** (WNYC's Truck); Paro, **3350** (PA with AVC allowing for Head Movement); Rosenberg & Weinstein (for Open Spaces); Taylor, **1832** (Super-Power) and **2223** (Inside Installations). See also Addressing, Amplifier, Inter-Office, Loudspeakers, Olympic-Games, Opera, Sound-Projection, Stereophonic.
Class A **Push-Pull** Calculations.—Houghton, **3011.**
Acoustical Detection of Purely Mechanical Vibrations in **Quartz** Plates.—Pielemeier, **4152.**
Quasi-Transients in Class B Audio-Frequency Push-Pull Amplifiers.—Pen-Tung Sah, **557.**
The Pressures and Tensions of **Radiation.**—Brillouin, **2246.**
Asymmetry Effect of the **Rayleigh Disc** in Stationary Air Currents.—Egorov, **578.**
Reactors in D.C. Service.—Lee, **172.**
Portable High-Speed Level **Recorder.**—Niemann, **4173.**
Recording.—Barnes, **3001** (Wax Recording); Batsel & Kellogg, **1392** (RCA System); Bradford, **164** (Home Recording); Brand, **4146** (Bird Voices); Eade, **563** (Probable Development of Home Recorders); Felstead, **2221** (Close-Mike *versus* Reverberatory Monitoring); Hardy, **4145** (New Methods, for Special Purposes); Hunt, **163** (Recent Progress, for Motion Pictures); Philips, **1024** (Film Graving, for Broadcasting); Philips-Miller System, **2997** and **2998**; Rademaker, **2626** (Iron-Powder Track); Saliba, **2219** (Instantaneous Head); Stellwagen, **4147** (Direct Lateral, for Discs); "Wireless World" Recording Amplifier, **1843;** R. of Music for Reinhardt's "Eternal Road," **2624;** Public Demand for R. Device for Broadcast Receivers, **165;** Sound-on-Disc, Present Day Technique, **1394.** See also Characteristics, Disc, Films, Gramophone, Magnetic, Meters, Registration, Sound-on-Film.
Internal Friction in Solids: I—Theory of Internal Friction in **Reeds.**—Zener, **4154.**
A Note on Laguerre Polynomials [in **Reflection** at Paraboloidal Surfaces].—Howell, **2149.**
On the Design Calculations of Apparatus for the **Registration** of Rapid Phenomena.—Kharkevich, **4001.**
Relay Racks for Telegraphy on Cables [and the Types of Distortion occurring].—Bartelink, **2940.**
Reproducing Equipment for Motion-Picture Theatres.—Batsel & Reifsteck, **1410.**
Sound **Reproduction:** Western Electric Mirrophonic **System**—a Notable Advance [with Harvey Fletcher "Diphonic" Loudspeaker System, etc.], **1830.**
Electrical Transmission and **Reproduction** of Speech and Music.—von Braunmühl, **1401.**
Reproduction: see also Optical, Recording.
Adjustable **Resonators** and Orchestration.—Richardson: Osborne, **1011** and **1398.**
Arrangement for Eliminating Acoustic **Retroaction** [with Microphone and Loudspeaker in Same Place].—Gladenbeck, **1013.**
A New Apparatus for **Reverberation** Measurements.—Benz, **146.**
Reverberation.—Adam, **4139** (Electrical Regulation of); Aisberg, **1419** (Control, as at Poste Parisien); Bürck, Kotowski, & Lichte, **145** (Effects in Closed Spaces); Ebel, **2228** (R-Time Calculations); Lifshitz, **4140** (Optimum R.); Meyer, **2230** (and Absorption); Sabine, **2229** (Direct-Reading Meter); Sollima, **3013** (Adjustable Artificial R.); von Békésy, **1420** and **2226** (Optimum R.). See also Poste-Parisien, Room-Acoustics.
Rochelle Salt.—Bantle & Busch, Bush, **4244** (Dielectric Constant R-S Properties exhibited by Isomorphous Crystals); Cady, **2611** (Longitudinal Effect); Evans, **3428** (Dielectric Constant of Mixed Crystals); Hiltscher, **2319;** Jaffe, **1409** (Polymorphism); Lamb, **2318** (R-S Oscillator with Vibrating Steel Bar); Mikhailow, **4243** (Influence of Temperature); Norgorden, **161** (Piezoelectric Properties); Stamford, **2611** (Production of Pure Longitudinal Mode); Sugimoto, **1016** (Microphone and Under-Water Receiver). See also Crystals.
Some Data on a **Room** designed for "Free Field" Measurements.—Bedell, **1005.**
The Physical Foundations of the Acoustics of **Rooms.**—Cremer, **1414.**
Room Acoustics from a Geometrical Viewpoint: the Use of Supersonic-Wave Photography.—Osswald, **1415.**
Experiments on **Room** Acoustics.—Stumpf, **3345.**
British Standard Specification for Mains-Operated Apparatus for Radio, Acoustic, and Visual Reproduction (**Safety Requirements**), **2988.**
Characteristics of **Shock-Wave** Propagation near an Explosive Source.—Thompson & Riffolt, **2249.**
Simultaneous Transmission and Reception of Radio Waves.—Antoun & Minaw, **182.**
On the Persistence of the Sensation of Speech [and the Possibility of **Simultaneous** Transmission and Reception].—Marro, **181.**
Smoke Eliminated by Super-Sound Wave.—St. Clair, **2652.**
Sound Field: see Differential-Equations.
The Suitability of the Various Kinds of Photoelectric Cells for **Sound-Film** Technique.—Kotowski, **1055.**
Large-Picture **Sound-Film** Equipment.—Laass, **3741.**
The Supervision of **Sound-Film** Systems.—Rosenberg, **1390**
Sound Films: see also Gramophone, Mixing, "Panophonic," Sound-on-Film.
Sound-on-Film Recorders and Reproducers.—Klangfilm Company, **2620.**
The Occurrence and Elimination of the "Thunder" Effect in Amplitude **Sound-on-Film** Recording.—Narath, **2621.**
Contrast and Noiseless-Recording Performance of the Different Systems of **Sound-on-Film** Recording.—Narath, **3740.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

An Oscillograph with Electrical Compensation [for **Sound-on-Film** Recording].—Nikitin, **3000**.

Depth-**Sounding** by Radio ["Sono-Radio" Buoys automatically transmitting Reception of Explosion Wave], **1459**.

Investigations on New **"Sound Nozzles"** [for Sound Pressure Measurements].—Schiller & Castelliz, **3733**.

A Contribution to the Problem of Large **Sound Projection** Equipments.—Emde, Henrich, & Vierling, **4136**.

The Determination of the **Specific Heat** of Gases at High Temperatures by the Sound Velocity Method.—Sherratt & Griffiths, **201**.

A **Spectrometer** for Acoustic Frequencies.—Vogel & Hennecke, **1852**.

Acoustic **Spectrum** of [Organic] Liquids.—Raman & Rao, **2251**.

Speech.—Bárány, **2823** (Transposition of S. Sounds): Dudley, Jewett, **180** & **1038** (Synthesising S. Sounds); Thierbach & Jacoby, **1430** (Distribution of S. Voltages); Trendelenburg & Franz, **183** (Investigations with Filters & 7-Loop Oscillograph); Wagner, **2244** (Imitation of Vowels). See also Vowels.

The Measurement of Small Variations in Gramophone Record **Speed** by the Interference-Note Method.—Steffenhagen, **4148**.

Broadcasting of Musical **Standard** Pitch.—Nat. Bureau of Standards, **187**.

Standard Specifications : see Safety.

Sound Reinforcing System for Hollywood Bowl [Out-of-Doors **Stereophonic** Reproduction].—Soffel, **1831**.

The Vibrating **String** considered as an Electrical Transmission Line.—Kock, **2641**.

Transient Processes in **Stringed** Instruments.—Backhaus & Weise, **2235**.

On the Resonance Properties of **Stringed** Instruments.—Backhaus, **1400**.

Stroboscope.—Bär, **1039** (Phenomena in Passage of Light through Two Supersonic Waves); Hiedemann & Hoesch **189** (Supersonic S.); McNamee, **1417** (for Building Acoustics Research); Railsback, **3735** (Chromatic S. for Pitch Indication); Rogers, **4150** (aids Loudspeaker Design).

NBC **Studio** Design, and Broadcast **Studio** Design.—Morris Nixon, **1007** and **1418**.

The Cancellation, Reinforcement, and Measurement of **Subjective Tones.**—Lewis & Larsen, **3725**.

Remarks on the **Subjective,** Harmonic Partial **Tones** described by G. von Békésy.—Lottermoser: Békésy, **3724**.

An Investigation of **Subjective Tones** by means of the Steady-Tone Phase Effect.—Trimmer & Firestone, **3726**.

Supersonic.—Agostini, **3031** (Flow of Air through Very Small Holes); Aoyagi & Miyakoshi, **1458** (Under-Water Carrier Telephone); Bachem, **195** (Compressibility of Electrolytic Solutions); Bär, **4182** (Truly Plane Waves); Baumgardt, **1460** & **1858** (Absorption in Benzene; Emission from Quartz); Bergmann, **1455, 1456, 1856, 2653.** & **3376** (Various); Biquard, **588** (Absorption); Extermann, **3067** (Diffraction of Light); Förster & Holste, **1040** (Biological Action); Hayes, **2653** (Laminations in Steel Plates); Hiedemann & Hoesch, **1454** (S. Fields in Liquids & Glasses); Lucas, **2255** (Absorption & Diffusion); Ludloff, **1453** (Surface Waves); Meyer, **364** (S. in Dielectric Liquids); Nomoto, **3378** (Standing Waves); Oyama, **587** (S. Solitary Wave); Parker, **2253** (Smoke Method); Parthasarathy, **3068** (Diffraction); Solovjeva, Istomina & Ostrovsky, **1457** (Chemical Action & Influence on Plants); Sorensen, **194** (Absorption Coefficient); Tsumura, **589** (Under-Water Telephone Set); van Cittert, **3392** (Diffraction Theory); Weigle, **2658** (ditto); Wyss, **3029** (Velocity Determination Technique).

Supersonic : see also Absorption, Aerosols, Altimeter, Book-Review, Debye-Sears, Dispersion, Echo, Elastic, High-Frequency, Light, Propagation, Room-Acoustics, Smoke, Sounding, Specific-Heat, Stroboscopes, Thermal, Ultrasonics, Velocities.

Telephone.—Colpitts, **3763** (Scientific Research applied to): Domsch & Böhm, **2220** (Steel-Balls Sound Generator); Elsnits & Kozlyaninova, **3762** (Ear-Piece); Hartshorn, **2242** (Change of Phase); Ikeda, **3765** (High Quality; Silk Diaphragm); Jarnak, **4159** (Earcaps); Kobayasi, **3764** ("Quality"); Olson, **1840** (New Type); Panzerbieter, **3766** (Measuring Methods); Taylor, **3356** (Invention of T.); Wolpert, **4158** (MC Headset for Monitoring); Yoshida & Inami, **1434** (Measuring the Loss/Frequency Characteristic).

Telephonometry : Its International Bases and Its Applications to the Study of the Electroacoustic Properties of Subscribers' Microphones and Receivers.—Chavasse, **1026**.

Standard Acoustical **Terminology, 2243, 2650, 3781** and **4179**.

The Electroacoustic Arrangement in the State **Theatre** in the "Gendarmenmarkt" in Berlin.—Kirstaedter, **1008**.

Acoustics of **Theatres** [Optical Exploration Technique].—Philips Company, **1416**.

Thermal Waves in Liquids.—Lucas, **3028**.

Method of Measurement of **Threshold** Pressures and Ear-Drum Impedances in Progressive Waves.—Keibs, **179**.

A Simple Method for the Measurement of the Self-Inductance of **Transformers** carrying Direct Current.—Nowotny & Söchting, **1490**.

The Transformation Ratio of the Output **Transformer.**—Pitsch, **3008**.

Audio-Frequency **Transformers.**—Wrathall, **3009** and **3737**.

Experimental Representation of Acoustic **Transients.**—Aschoff, **2639**.

On **Transients** in Acoustic Systems.—Kharkevich, **4142**.

The Behaviour of the Output Circuit to **Transients.**—McLachlan, **556**.

A Method of Investigating the **Transient** Characteristics of Electrical Circuits.—Morse, **2084**.

Transient Response [Width of Frequency Response *Not* Sole Factor of Importance].—Voigt, **3746**.

Transients : see also Building-Up, Loudspeaker, Microphones, Organ, Quasi-Transients, Stringed.

A Simple **Transmission** Measuring Equipment.—Ryall & Burgess, **2195**.

Direct-Reading **Transmission** Measuring Sets, *and* A Distortion-Factor Meter, **3021**.

The Principles underlying the **Tuning** of Keyboard Instruments to Equal Temperament.—Harker, **2640**.

Practical Tests for Determining the Accuracy of Pianoforte **Tuning.**—White, **3774**.

A Simple Demonstration in Sound [Harmonics in **Tuning Fork**].—Mouzon, **3003**.

Effect of **Turbulence** on the Propagation of Sound.—Dahl & Devik, **2248**.

Visual Tuning and Speed Control of a Phonograph **Turntable.**—Karapetoff, **3349**.

Measurements with **Ultrasonics** on the Velocity and Absorption of Sound at Ordinary and at Low Temperatures.—Van Itterbeck & Mariens, **1857**.

A Study of the Effect of Frequency and Temperature of the Velocity of **Ultrasonic** Waves in Gases.—Warner, **3787**.

Velocity.—Hulswit & Spence, **4185** (Effect of Containing Tubes); Lafitte & Parisot, **1042** (Detonation); Liepmann, **592** (Liquid Oxygen); Schaaffs, **3379** (Velocity in Solutions); Walch, **593** (Constancy of Velocity); van Itterbeck & Mariens (Measurement in Various Gases).

Velocity : see also Dispersion.

On a Formula of Rayleigh for **Velocity Potential** [Applicability to Piston-Baffle Problem].—McLachlan & McKay: Ballantine, **2804**.

Vibrations.—Constable & Aston; Constable, **574** & **575** (Pattern of Wall transmitting Sound; V. of Partition); Davies, **1838, 2213** & **2993** (Transverse V. of Loaded Bar); Hopwood, **1041** (Some New Phenomena); Neubert, **3753** (V. with Damping independent of Velocity). See also Book-Review, Elastic(ity), Friction, Membrane, Plates.

Vibrometer : see Impedance.

Violin.—Greene, **3772** (Intonation); Meinel, **3015** & **3773** (Relations between Wood-Thickness, etc., and Tone: Frequency-Response Curves); Minnaert & Vlam, **3016** (Vibrations of Bridge); Witt, **185, 3017** & **3364** (Theory of V. String).

Vocal Resonance [Investigation of Vocal Cavities].—Lewis, **1036**.

Newest Invention improves Human **Voice** on the Radio.—Hays Hammond, **2822**.

Logarithmic Valve-**Voltmeter** for Audio-Frequencies.—Holle & Lubeke, **282**.

On the [Distortion introduced by] Automatic **Volume** Compression.—Galperin, **1388**.

The Effect of **Volume** Compression on the Tolerable Noise Level in Electrical Communication Systems.—Pawley: Divoire, **1009**.

Volume Expansion Problems.—Pickard, **3767**.

Volume : see also Films, Limit.

Contribution to the Research on the Nature of the **Vowels.**—Innamorati & Uccello, **3024**.

The Spectral Constitution of the Long and Short **Vowels.**—Vierling & Sennheiser, **3786**.

Walls, Transmission through: see Conduction, Partitions, Plates.

The Acoustics of **Wind** Instruments.—Struve, **1848** and **2644**.

Buried Telephone **Wire.**—Quarles, **582**.

An A.F. and R.F. **Wiring Device.**—Bjorndal, **4171**.

A Dynamical Method for the Measurement of **Young's Modulus** for Imperfectly Elastic Metals, and the Application of the Method to Nickel and Some of Its Alloys.—Davies & Thomas, **1837**.

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION

Television **Aerials** [Design Data for Dipole Aerials].—Dent, **3052**.

Some Television **Aerial** Experiments: an Account of Practical Reception Tests, **2282**.

Measurements of the **Afterglow** of Cathode-Ray Oscillograms with Screens of Long Decay Time.—von Ardenne, **3056**.

The London Television Station, **Alexandra Palace.**—BBC, **3813**.

A German Expert at **Alexandra Palace :** Interview with the Deputy-Director of Transmissions, Berlin.—Boese, **1064**.

Television Signals across the Atlantic [**Alexandra Palace** Signals].—Peterson & Goddard, **4199**.

Ultra-Short-Wave Service Area [**Alexandra Palace** Television Transmissions].—Scroggie, **210**.

Field Strength Measurements of the **Alexandra Palace** Transmissions Results of a Complete Survey of the Service Area, **2867**.

The London Television Station, **Alexandra Palace :** Technical Details of the Baird Equipment: of the Marconi-E.M.I. Equipment, **211**.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Papers on the **Alkali Halides.**—Glaser & Lehfeldt, **3085** ; Korth, **618** ; Lietz, **3407** ; Mollwo, **617** & **3405** ; Neugebauer, **1477** ; Rexer, **3404** ; Rögener & others, **3405** ; Schneider & O'Bryan **2276** ; Slater & Shockley, **260** ; Stasiw, **619.** See also Colour-Centres, Halides, Photoelectric-Current.

Aluminium : see Photoelectric-Sensitisation.

Television in **America** [Philco and Farnsworth Systems], **213.**

America's Biggest Step in Television : " Out of the Laboratory and into the Field," **2670.**

Amplification of Very Wide Frequency Ranges.—Pieplow, **4022.**

Remark on Intermediate-Frequency Wide-Band **Amplifiers** [" Damped Resonance " Type].—Chauvierre, **220.**

Video **Amplifier** Design.—Freeman & Schantz, **4192.**

On the Correction of Resistance Coupled **Amplifiers** at Low Frequencies.—Kreutzer, **1870.**

The Design of Vision-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—Nagy, **2286.**

On the Design of a Wide Frequency Band Television **Amplifier.**—Schiffenbauer, **3055.**

The Correction of the Input Circuit of an **Amplifier.**—Weisbrut, **1869.**

Amplifiers : see also Fluctuation, Noises, Pentodes, Repeaters, Transients.

Photoelectric Measurements with Metallic **Antimony.**—Middel, **3075.**

Remarks on the Paper by V. Middel : " Photoelectric Measurements with Metallic **Antimony.**"—Suhrmann & Berndt, **4216.**

The **Baird** Electron Camera and Electron Multiplier.—Jones, **1471.**

Photoelectric Properties of **Barium** and **Calcium.**—Jamison & Cashman, **255.**

Investigations on **Barrier-Layer** Photocells with Soft X-Rays.—Felsinger, **3073.**

Frequency Variation of **Barrier-Layer** Photocells.—Gundlach, **252.**

On the Question of the Properties of the **Barrier Layer** in " Valve-Layer " Photocells.—Jouse [Jusć], **2294.**

X-Ray Characteristics of **Barrier-Layer** Photocells, *and* Fatigue Phenomena of **Barrier-Layer** Photocells.—Suzuki, **614.**

Barrier-Layer : see also Boundary-Layer, Copper, Cuprous, Selenium, Semiconductors.

The Latest Improvements in Television [including **Barthélémy** Interlaced Scanning and Its Advantages], **2663.**

Some Remarks on " The Characteristics of Television " [Adoption of " Negative " Modulation : Criticism of Interlaced Scanning : etc.].—**Barthélémy, 1866.** See also Television.

" Television Technical Terms and Definitions " [**Book Reviews**].—Lewis, **209.**

" Television Optics " [**Book Review**].—Myers, **233.**

Handbuch der Experimental Physik : Part I—Magnetooptik " [**Book Review**].—Schütz, **239.**

" Television Cyclopedia " [**Book Review**].—Witts, **2673.**

" **Boundary-Layer** " Photocells [Selenium].—Tungsram Company, **4213.**

The **Brightness** of Outdoor Scenes and Its Relation to Television Transmission.—Iams, Janes, & Hickok, **3788.**

Image **Brightness** in Picture-Projection Technique.—Rieck, **3035.**

Brightness : see also Contrast, Illumination.

Cables.—AEG, **3827** (Concentric H.F., using Minimum of Copper) ; Angwin & Mack, **2675** (Multi-Channel Telephony) ; Buchholz, **223** (Slightly Eccentric Cables) ; Didlaukis & Kaden, **1880** (Internal Inequalities of Coaxial C.) ; Green, **2676** (Coaxial System) ; Jarvis & Fogg, **3396** (Formulae for Coaxial C.) ; Kaden, **596, 597, 1063** & **1879** (Wide-Band C.) ; Kirschstein ; Green, Liebe, & Curtis, **224** & **2677** (Optimum Cross-Section) ; Kreisher, Henneberger, **3053** (Coaxial C.) ; Mayer & Thierbach, **1881** (Transmission of Information) ; Ochem, **594** (Coupling Impedance of Coaxial C.) ; Siemens & Halske, GWOH, **1878** (Television C.) ; Telefunken, **1882** (Coaxial) ; Wild, **595** (Influence of H.F. Emitters on Wide-Band C.) ; Wuckel, **1464** (H.F. Utilisation of Telephone C.). See also Eddy-Currents, Feeders, Lines, Repeaters.

Vapour Pressure of **Caesium** by the Positive Ion Method.—Taylor & Langmuir, **3078.**

The Electrical Conductivity of Thin **Caesium and Potassium** Films on Pyrex Glass Surfaces.—Appleyard & Lovell, **1940.**

Secondary Emission and Fatigue Phenomena in Photosensitive **Caesium-Oxygen** Electrodes.—Kwarzchawa, **1885.**

The Energy Distribution of Photoelectrons emitted by **Calcium** and Calcium Oxide.—Liben, **3083.**

Calcium : see also Barium.

A Controllable Cold-Cathode-Ray Oscillograph worked with an Auxiliary Discharge.—Becker, **1044.**

Geometrical Electron Optics, *also* The **Cathode-Ray** Tube in Television Transmission and Reception, *and* Television Transmission. —Brüche : Knoll : Buschbeck, **1871.**

On the Behaviour of a **Cathode-Ray** Tube at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Hintenberger, **4190.**

A **Cathode-Ray** Transmitting Tube [Iconoscope].—Krusser & Romanova, **3393.**

Theoretical Limitations of **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Langmuir, **3803.**

A Transmitting **Cathode-Ray** Tube for Television [Manufacture in Russia of Iconoscope Tubes].—Romanova & Krusser, **1863.**

The Development and Importance of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube for Television.—Schröter, **227.**

A New Television Monitoring System [**Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph Equipment].—Tringham, **1066.**

The Principles of the **Cathode-Ray** Picture Analyser with Storage Action.—Urtel, **598.**

The Television **Cathode-Ray** Transmitter with 240-Line Definition. —Weisbrut, Gelesov, Kreutzer, & Chashnikov, **1864.**

Cathode-Ray : see also Electron-Optics, Focusing, Magnetic, Pickup, Projection, Receiver, Scanner, Screen, Time-Bases.

Papers on **Colour Centres.**—Kleinschrod : Glaser ; Naumann : Przibram. See also Alkali-Halides, Coloured, **263**/**266.**

On the Theory of **Coloured Crystals** [and Difference between Thermal and Optical Work Function for Freeing of Electrons from F-Centres].—Blochinzew, **1476.**

A Novel Scheme for Television in **Colours.**—Babits, **3824.**

Radio Progress during 1936. Part IV—Report by the Technical **Committee** on Television and Fascimile, **1860.**

Contrast or Picture Brightness ? Some Notes on Securing the Best Results.—Ashmore, **2270.**

Copper Oxide : see Barrier-Layer, Cuprous-Oxide, Photoelectric-Effect.

Photoelectric Geiger-Müller **Counters** for Visible and Ultra-Violet Light.—Locher, **2292.**

Influence of Luminous Intensity on the Sensitivity of Photoelectric **Counters.**—Roulleau, **2688.**

Photoconductivity in **Crystals** [Survey].—Hughes, **1059.**

Influence of Pre-Illumination and of Temperature on the Absorption of Light in **Cuprous Oxide.**—Goloub & Koulev, **2293.**

A Volume Rectification Effect in Illuminated **Cuprous-Oxide** Crystals.—Groetzinger & Lichtschein, **2881.**

The Spectral Distribution of the Inner Photoeffect in **Cuprous Oxide.**—Joffé, **2682.**

Distortion : see Amplifier, " Kipp," Phase.

The High-Frequency **Eddy Currents** in the Cylindrical Sheath of Twisted-Wire Pairs [Wide-Band Cables].—Buchholz, **4191** (for Journal Reference only : the translated title and its extension are incorrect).

A New **Electron Camera :** First Details of a Recent Development combining the Principles of the Image Dissector and the Iconoscope.—Lubszynski & Rodda, **3791.**

Electron Camera : see also Baird, Iconoscope.

On Secondary-Emission **Electron Multipliers.**—Kubetski, **243.**

Experiments with Magnetic **Electron-Multipliers** of A.C. Type.—Okabe, **1049.**

A Y-Shaped **Electron Multiplier,** *and* Experiments of **Electron Multipliers.**—RCA : Chiba & Morita, **3060.**

On the Accuracy of the Focusing of Electron Streams in a Kubetski [**Electron Multiplier**] Tube.—Voroshilov, **3059.**

Secondary-**Electron Multipliers** [Survey, including the German P.O. " Netzverstärker "].—Weiss, **1470.**

Electron Multipliers : see also Baird, Farnsworth, Multiplier, Secondary, Television.

Electron Optics in Television Technique.—Knoll, **1472.**

Electron Optics.—Rodda, **2328** and **3058.**

Electron Optics : see also Cathode-Ray, Focusing, Image-Transformer (-Tube), Lenses.

On the **Electronic** Constitution of Crystals ; LiF and LiH.—Ewing & Seitz, **262.**

Electronic Energy Bands in Sodium Chloride.—Shockley, **261.**

Television in **Europe :** Report on Visit.—Wilder, **4200.**

Television at **Exhibitions.**—Berlin, 1936 (Kette & others), **217, 1065** & **2261** ; Berlin, 1937 (Gander, Richter, Sieger), **3817** & **4203**/**5** ; Olympia, **3815** ; Paris, **3818** ; Science Museum, **3048, 3049** & **3390.** See also Olympia, Olympic-Games.

Methods of decreasing **Fading** in Radio-Photo Transmission by Amplitude Modulation.—Amishima & Nagata, **1463.**

Cold-Cathode Multipactors [**Farnsworth** Electron-Multipliers].—Eddy, **1883.**

The Calculation of Input, or Sending-End, Impedance of **Feeders** and Cables terminated by Complex Loads.—Cafferata, **2678.**

Jerkless **Film Scanning** [German " Mechau " System], **4196.**

The Optical Constants of Thin Silver **Films.**—Goos, **30.**

Thin **Films :** see also Caesium, Metallic, Potassium.

Photocell Correction **Filter, 1889.**

The **Fluctuation** Noises in a Photo-Amplifier.—Sokolov, **603.**

Fluorescence of the Bivalent Rare Earths.—Przibram, **1876.**

On the Brightness of a **Fluorescent** Screen subjected to Variable Excitation.—Golbreich & Shmakov, **615.**

The **Fluorescent** Materials for Television.—Ivanov, **1875.**

Fluorescent : see also Afterglow, Alkali-Halides, Colour-Centres, Light, Luminescence, Phosphors, Screen, Transparent.

Magnetic **Focusing,** *and* Electrostatic **Focusing.**—Wood : Parr, **2272.**

Frequency Assignments for Television.—Engstrom & Burrill, **1467.**

The Width of the **Frequency Band** in the Scanning of Television Pictures.—Raeck, **3810.**

Fuchsin : see Silver.

The Complete Equation of State of One, Two and Three-Dimensional **Gases** of Hard Elastic Spheres.—Tonks, **609.**

Absorption of Some Metallic **Halides** in the Schumann Region.—O'Bryan & Schneider, **1048.**

Phototelegraphy and Television—

The Chemical Conditions of the Photoelectrically Active **Hydrogen** Load of Platinum and Tantalum.—Reger, **258.**
Theory and Performance of the **Iconoscope.**—Zworykin, Morton, & Flory, **3790.**
Iconoscope : see also Brightness, Cathode-Ray, Electron-Camera, Pickup.
Illumination : see Brightness, Fluorescent, Light, Receiver.
The Electron-Optical **Image Transformer.**—Schaffernicht, **1469.**
Electron Optics of an **Image Tube.**—Morton & Ramberg, **1047.**
Image Tubes, Transformers : see also Transformation, Transformer.
Interference with Television Programmes due to Apparatus for Ultra-Short-Wave Diathermy.—Esau & Roth, **81.**
Electrical **Interference** with Broadcast and Television Reception.—Strafford, **3046.**
Television **Interference** Test Set [for G.P.O.], **2281.**
Interlaced : see Barthélémy, Receiver.
The Télécinéma, or **Intermediate-Film** Television : the System of the Établissements Grammont.—Chouquet, **3039.**
Institute of Television of **Japan :** Annual Report, 3rd Issue, **2671.**
Remarks on the Variation with Field Strength of the Dielectric Constant and **Kerr** Effect.—Bouwkamp & Mijboer, **3185.**
The **Kerr** Effect of Nitrobenzol in Benzol.—Friedrich, **1895** and **3064.**
The **Kerr** Effect in Nitrotoluol.—Gabler & Sokob, **237.**
Variation with Temperature of the Electric Double Refraction (**Kerr** Effect) of a Liquid Mixture with a Critical Mixing Point.—Goldet, **238.**
Investigations on the Effect of Various Substituents and Their Position on the **Kerr** Effect.—Hilke, **620.**
The Optical Properties of Nonpolar Liquids [Theory of Refraction, **Kerr** Effect].—Mueller, **622.**
Kerr Cell, Effect : see also Magneto-Optic, Nitrobenzene.
Television and the **Kinema.**—Cricks, **4207.**
A Circuit for Studying **Kinescope** Resolution.—Burnett, **3807.**
Kinescope : see also Projection.
Distortion of **" Kipp "** Oscillations by a Quadripole.—von Ardenne, **1710.**
The **Large** Picture Problem in Television.—Karolus, **2257.**
Large-Screen Television : Scophony Prospects : German Technical Views, **2258.**
Arrangements for the Production of Greatly **Enlarged** Television Images with an Effect of Relief, using Concave Mirrors or Liquid Lenses.—Toulon, **2664.**
Formation of Electron **Lenses** by means of Resistance Spirals.—von Ardenne, **2273.**
Lenses moulded from Plastics, **2283.**
Amplifiers for **Light.**—Barthélémy & Zeitline, **1046.**
Almost Inertia-Less Control of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Becker, **236.**
The Production of White **Light** with a Single Luminescent Tube.—Claude, **624.**
Papers on the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—David : Mueller : Bär, **4211.**
The Search for High-Efficiency **Light** Sources.—Dushman, **1892.**
Theory of the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Extermann, **3067.**
The Modulation of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Kharizomenov, **3391.**
Production of White **Light** by Electrical Luminescence of Xenon.—Laporte, **1061, 2657** and **3063.**
Diffraction of **Light** by Ultrasonic Waves : a Test for Polarisation.—Parthasarathy, **3088.**
The **Light** Intensity at the Screen in Film Projection.—Reeb, **2661.**
On the **Light** Inertia of Gaseous Discharge Tubes.—Romanov, **234 5.**
Neon **Light** Tubes with Luminophores.—Rüttenauer, **1484.**
Some Luminescent Phenomena in Connection with the Production of Sensibly White **Light.**—Servigne, **1060.**
A New **Light** Valve [Adhesion of Mica Crystals].—Sheils, **4210.**
Improvements in the Use of an Electric Arc as **Light** Source for Television Receivers.—Siemens & Halske, **3800.**
Method of Increasing the **Light** Variation of a Bright Emitter Tube, and Its Application to Phototelegraphy.—Suzuki, **1483.**
On the Theory of the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—van Cittert, **3392.**
Theory of the Diffraction of **Light** by Supersonic Waves.—Weigle : Extermann, **2658.**
Progress in **Light** and Illumination Technique in 1936, **3409.**
Light, Sources of : see also Luminescent, Luminous, Mercury, Screen, Thermoluminescence.
Crosstalk between Coaxial Transmission **Lines.**—Schelkunoff & Odarenko, **3004.**
The Optical Relations in Electrical Illuminating Tubes with Walls of Clear **Luminescent** Glass with and without a Coating of Clouded Glass.—Fischer, **1894.**
Dependence of **Luminescence** on Physical Structure in Zinc Borate Compounds.—Kabakjian, **2277.**
The **Luminous** Efficiency of the Positive Column of a Discharge in Sodium Vapour.—Klarfeld & Taraskov, **623** and **3408.**
Ultra-Violet **Luminescence** of Sodium Chloride.—Schein & Katz, **616.**
The **Luminescence** of Solid Substances produced by Direct Excitation in a Geissler Discharge Tube.—Servigne, **259.**
The Turner Pre-Heated Thermo-**Luminescent** Screen for Television —Turner, **3057.**
On the Problem of the Calculation of the **Magnetic Deviation** of the Electron Ray in Televisors.—Kataev & Bezsonova, **1873.**
Photoelectric Investigation of the " Allison **Magneto-Optic** Effect." —Comstock : Allison, **3066.**
Mechanical Television Transmitter with 96-Line Definition using Photoelements with Multiple Secondary-Emission Amplification. —Lourie, **1865.**
Mechanical Scanner for Television/Telephone Service, **4195.**
Characteristics of Some New **Mercury-**Arc Lamps.—Barnes & Forsythe, **1893.**
Water-Cooled **Mercury** Lamps.—Dorgelo, **4209.**
The Gradient of the Super-High-Pressure **Mercury** Discharge, *and* The Total Radiation of the High-Pressure **Mercury** Discharge as Function of Input Power, Diameter, and Pressure.—Elenbaas, **3062.**
Broadening of the Green Ray in High-Pressure **Mercury-**Vapour Arcs.—Grillet, **1485.**
Spectral Energy Distribution and Luminous Output of the Discharge in **Mercury** Vapour at High Pressures, *and* The Luminous Intensity of the **Mercury** Vapour Discharge at High Pressures.—Krefft, Larché, & Rössler : Rompe & Thouret, **625.**
Action of Light on Thin **Metallic** Foils [Metallic Photo-Resistance]. —Majorana, **3076.**
The **Mihaly-Traub** System, **2265** and **3823.**
Miniature Television Receivers : see Receivers, Spectacles.
Revolving **Mirrors**—a Theorem.—Dalton, **2284.**
High-Frequency **Modulation** of Ultra-Short Waves.—Banerjee & Singh, **483** and **3395.**
Modulation Device particularly suited to Television.—Krawinkel, **600.**
Modulation : see also Modulator, Picture-Telegraphy.
On the Design of a **Modulator** for a Television Transmitter.—Ivanov & Solov'ev, **1867.**
Multiplier Photocells Types ML and MS.—Baird Company, **3795.**
New Current-**Multiplying** Valves : the Farnsworth Multipactor and the Castellani T-Tube.—Saic, **242.**
Soft X-Ray and Photoelectrons from **Nickel** at Different Temperatures [Abrupt Change of Secondary Emission from Nickel at Curie Point].—Rao, **246** and **2288.**
Electrical Saturation in Pure Liquids and Their Mixtures [Effect of Electric Field on Dielectric Constants of Mixtures of **Nitrobenzene** & Benzene : Effect of Purifying & Drying Nitrobenzene]. —Piekara, **653** and **1896.**
Noise in Photophone Receivers and the High-Frequency Method of Its Suppression.—Yamada : Yagi, **4188.**
Papers on **Noises** in Valve Amplifiers, **602.**
Noises : see also Fluctuation, Receiver.
Television Receivers and Apparatus at **Olympia,** 4202.
Television during the **Olympic Games.**—Federmann, **218** and **3822.**
An **Oscillograph** for Television Development.—Stocker, **3826.**
Resistance-Coupled **Pentodes** for Television Frequencies, **4108.**
The **Petoscope :** a New Principle in Photoelectric Applications.—Fitzgerald, **435.**
On the Permissible **Phase Displacement** in Television Apparatus.—Schiffenbauer, **1868.**
Philco's Television System [from W3XE], **214.**
Philco shows 441-Line Television, **2264.**
The Television Transmitter in the **Philips** Laboratory.—van der Mark, **2263.**
Apparatus for the Measurement of Afterglow and the Comparison of the Maximum Brightness of **Phosphors,** especially for Television Purposes.—Pragst, **2278.**
Photocells : see Barrier-Layer, Filter, Noise, Petoscope, Photodynatron, Photoelectric, Secondary, Selenium, Thallofide, Transparent, Time-Lag, Water-Vapour.
On the Non-Association of **Photoconductivity** with Optical Absorption in Non-Conducting Crystals.—Zener, **1481.**
On the Theory of the Gas-Filled **Photo-Dynatron.**—Morgulis, **249.**
Note on Nuclear **Photoeffect** at High Energies.—Kalcker, Oppenheimer, & Serber, **4220.**
Note on the Analysis of **Photoelectric** Data.—Cashman & Jamison, **256.**
Temperature Effects in **Photoelectric** Emission.—Cashman, **4215.**
The Absolute **Photoelectric** Yields of Mg, Be and Na.—Mann & DuBridge, **1479.**
Effect of Base Metal Crystals on **Photoelectric** Emission.—Moriya, **3794.**
Photoelectric Emission [Sensitivity Shift on Reaction with Oxygen]. —Rentschler & Henry, **1887.**
The Cooling of a Surface by **Photoelectric** Emission.—Zenor, **1058.**
The Suitability of the Various Kinds of **Photoelectric Cells** for Sound-Film Technique.—Kotowski, **1055.**
Photoelectric Cell with Little or No Loss of Sensitivity through Ageing : Positive Ions Diverted away from Active Parts of Cathode.—Philips Company, **2680.**
The Development of **Photoelectric Cells.**—Sewig, **3072.**
The Effect of Temperature on the Primary **Photoelectric Current** in Crystals [of Alkali Halides].—Pohl, **3084.**

Phototelegraphy and Television—

The Explanation of the **Photoelectric Effect** with Cuprous Oxide.—Behrendt, **1057.**
Correction to "The **Photoelectric Effect** of the Deuteron."—Breit, Stehn, & Condon, **1482.**
The **Photoelectric Effect** of H_2.—Motz & Rarita, **4219.**
The Theory of the Atomic **Photoelectric Effect.**—Renner, **3080.**
Absorption of Gamma Rays measured by Their **Photoelectric Effect** in Beryllium.—Rotblat, **3402.**
Photoelectric Effect : see also Photoeffect, Photo-Thermionic, Quantum, Secondary, Selective, Shenstone, Spark-Voltage, Work-Functions.
Photoelectric Sensitisation of Aluminium.—Thein, **4217.**
A New Type of **Photoemissive** Cell.—Boutry, **1054.**
Electron-Microscopic Study of the **Photoemissive** Surface, [Ag]-Cs_2O-Cs.—Moriya, **3077.**
The **Photographing** of Television Images.—von Ardenne, **2271.**
The Application to Photography of a Method of Amplifying the Energy of **Photons** [Acceleration of Photoelectrons by Electric Field].—Lallemand, **606.**
Phototelegraphy : see Committee, Fading, Picture-Telegraphy, Telephotography.
On the **Photo-Thermionic** Effect in Incandescent Metals.—Ranzi & Ricamo, **4218.**
Television **Pickup** Tubes with Cathode-Ray Beam Scanning.—Iams & Rose, **3789.**
A New Time-Modulation System for **Picture Telegraphy** on Short Waves.—Hudec, **4189.**
New **Polarisation** Filter using Doubly Refracting Crystals.—Haase : Zeiss, **1897.**
Television without Mains Supplies : a Scheme for **"Portable"** Television by the Loewe Company.—Kaysie, **2268.**
Photoelectric Sensitisation of **Potassium** by means of Hydrogen.—Brady & Rochel, **607.**
The Effect of Slow Positive **Potassium** Ions on Metallic Surfaces [Production of Passivity to Various Vapours].—Brummack, **3081.**
The Photoelectric Properties of **Potassium** Films of Atomic Thickness on Platinum.—Mayer, **3079.**
Potassium : see also Caesium.
Exact and Approximate Expressions for the Permeability of **Potential Barriers** to Light Particles.—Bell, **1480.**
The Passage of Corpuscles across **Potential Barriers.**—Datzeff, **1891.**
Television **Programme** Ideas and Criticism, **2672.**
Projection with Cathode-Ray Tubes : an Account of Some Recent Italian Developments by the Safar Company.—Castellani, **3806.**
The Telefunken Television **Projection** Receiver, 1936.—Diels & Wendt, **3805.**
Further Experiments with High-Voltage Cathode-Ray [**Projecting**] Receivers for High Definition.—von Ardenne, **226.**
Development of the **Projection** Kinescope, *and* High-Current Electron Gun for **Projection** Kinescopes.—Zworykin & Painter : Law, **3802.**
Television **Projection** with the Cathode-Ray Tube : an Account of Some Recent R.C.A. Developments, **3804.**
I.R.E. sees **Projection** Television, **3036.**
Projection : see also Brightness, Large, Scophony.
Note on **Quantum Absorption** Probability in the Case of the Photoelectric Effect.—Waterman, **2291.**
The Cossor Television **Receiver** [and "Interline Flicker" and "Stroboscopic Effect" with Interlaced Scanning].—Bedford, **3042.**
A Simplified Television **Receiver** ["Visiodyne Baby"].—Besson : Chauvierre, **219** and **220.**
The Television **Receiver :** VII—The Signal/Noise Ratio and Superheterodyne Interference Problems.—Cocking, **2269.**
The *Wireless World* Television **Receiver.**—Cocking, **3399.**
Television **Receivers.**—Espley & Edwards, **3041** and **3801.**
The Farnsworth Television **Receiver, 215.**
Television **Receivers :** Work of the G.E.C. Research Laboratories, **212.**
Some Aspects of the Design of the Mihaly-Traub Television **Receiver** [including Illumination Data for Various Systems].—Goddard, **3043.**
The Baird "Televisor" **Receiving** Set.—Lance, **2266.**
A Television **Receiver** [for Sequential and Interlaced Transmissions].—Richards, **3398.**
"*Television's*" Guaranteed Cathode-Ray **Receiver, 2267.**
The E.M.I. Television **Receiver** [and Its "Straight" Vision Amplifier].—Watson, **3040.**
Miniature Television : the Possibilities of Small **Receivers** [using the Miniature Tube] and Consequent Reduction in Cost, **3808.**
British Television [Comparison of Haynes **Receiver** with American (Farnsworth) Practice], **1861.**
The First Acorn-Valve **Receiver** for Vision Signals, **2665.**
Television **Receivers :** see also Kinescope, Miniature, Portable, Projection, Reception, Safety, Sideband, Television.
Two Problems connected with the Wireless **Reception** of High-Definition Television Images.—Scholz, **4197.**
Television **Reception** [VDE Lecture].—von Ardenne, **1872.**
Television **Reception** at 80 Miles, **3814.**
Television **Rectifier** Type VLS61.—Standard Telephones & Cables, **599.**
Television Intermediate **Repeaters** [in Cable Link between Berlin and Leipzig].—Gandtner, **2280.**
British Standard Specification for Mains-Operated Apparatus for Radio, Acoustic, and Visual Reproduction (**Safety Requirements**), **3044.**
Methods of Two-Way **Scanning** in Television.—Denisov, **3799.**
Improvement of Quality of Television Reception by Alternate Horizontal and Vertical **Scanning,** using Electronic Commutation.—Denisov, **3845.**
Magnetic **Scanning** Defects and Their Causes.—Maloff, **2662.**
Cold Cathode-Ray-Light **Scanner** for Television Purposes.—Schnabel, **228.**
Interlaced **Scanning** in Television.—Urtel, **1043.**
Scanning : see also Barthélémy, Cathode-Ray, Electron-Camera, Film, Frequency-Band, Mechanical, Pickup, Synchronising, Television, Transformer.
Scophony Television System : High-Definition Pictures projected on Large Screens, **3389.**
Scophony : see also Large.
The Optical Flattening of the Curved **Screen** of the Cathode-Ray Tube.—Boucke, **1475.**
Problems concerning the Production of Cathode-Ray Tube **Screens.**—Leverenz, **1874.**
Cathode-Ray Tube with 6-Micron Tungsten or Molybdenum **Screen** raised to Incandescence by Spot.—Philips Company, **2655.**
The Ion Line on Cathode-Ray Tube **Screens.**—von Ardenne, **2274.**
Fluorescent **Screens, 2275.**
Screen : see also Fluorescence, Luminescent, Thermoluminescence. Transparent.
Secondary Electron Emission from Thin Metal Films deposited on Glass.—Afanas'eva, Timofeev, & Ignatov, **605** and **1884.**
Improvements in Systems for the Voltage Supply for [**Secondary-**Emission] Photoelectric Cells.—Barthélémy, **3796.**
The Depth at which **Secondary** Electrons are Liberated.—Bruining, **117.**
Secondary Electron Emission of Metals with a Low Work Function, *and* **Secondary** Electron Emission of Soot in Valves with Oxide Cathodes.—Bruining, de Boer, Burgers, **3061.**
On the Correlation of the **Secondary** Emission of Electrodes possessing Photo-Sensitivity and the Thermo-Effect of Ions.—Dobrolyubski, **245** and **1050.**
On the **Secondary** Electron Emission from Composite Surfaces.—Dobrolyubski, **248.**
Some Data on the Question of the Relation between **Secondary** Electron Emission and Photosensitivity.—Dobrolyubski, **2287.**
Photocells with **Secondary-**Emission Amplification.—Kluge, Beyer, & Steyskal, **3792** and **4214.**
Russian **Secondary-**Emission Electron Multipliers, *and* **Secondary** Emission from Solid Bodies.—Kubetsky : Kollath, **2660.**
Secondary-Emission Photocell [Osram C.W.S.24], **3401.**
Simultaneity of the Absorption of the Primary Quantum and the Emission of **Secondary** Radiation in the Compton Effect and in the Photoelectric Effect.—Piccard & Stahel, **1051.**
On the **Secondary** Emission of Electrons from a Caesium-Oxygen Electrode.—Timofeev & Pyatnitski, **604** and **1050** bis.
Secondary-Electron Emission from Complex Surfaces.—Treloar, **3793.**
Secondary Photocells : Sensitivity comparable with Gas-Filled Types : Their Use in Television, **3069.**
Secondary Emission : see also Caesium, Electron-Multipliers, Nickel.
The Influence of Light and Heavy Hydrogen on the **Selective Photoeffect** of the Alkali Metals.—Kluge & Uhlmann, **608.**
Selective Photoeffect : see also Silver.
Investigations on **Selenium** Photocells.—Bergmann & Pelz, **3400.**
On the Stability of **Selenium** Photocells.—Freiwert, **1056.**
The Nature of the Barrier Layer in **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Cells.—Görlich, **4212.**
The General Electric Light Sensitive Cell [**Selenium** on Iron].—Hewlett, **2683.**
Photo-EMF Cell Characteristics [German "Electrocell" **Selenium-**on-Iron Self-Generating Cells].—Holmes, **2684.**
On the Manufacture of Barrier-Layer **Selenium** Photocells.—Kolomiets, **3074.**
Properties of a **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocell in the "Ballistic" Measuring Method.—König, **613.**
The **Selenium** Rectifier Photoelectric Cell : Its Characteristics and Response to Intermittent Illumination.—MacGregor-Morris & Billington, **254.**
The **Selenium** Rectifier Photocell : Manufacture, Properties, and Use in Photometry.—Preston, **253.**
On the Temperature Coefficient of the **Selenium** Photoelement.—Puzeiko, **2686.**
New Double and Differential **Selenium-**on-Iron Photocells.—Sueddeutsches App. Fabrik, **2685.**
Selenium : see also Boundary-Layer.
Electronic Transmission of Pictures and Signs with Insulating or **Semiconducting Films.**—Knoll & Schröter, **3034.**
Contribution to the Theory of Photoelectric Phenomena at the Boundary Surfaces of Electronic **Semiconductors.**—Liandrat, **612.**
Service Area : see Alexandra-Palace.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

An Investigation of the **Shenstone Effect,** and the **Shenstone Effect** in Bismuth.—Weber : Weber & Bazzoni, **1890.**
Partial Suppression of One **Side-Band** in Television Reception.—Poch & Epstein, **1462.**
The Selective Reflection from **Silver** and **Zinc** in Polarised Light and Its Relation to the Selective Photoelectric Effect, *and* The Optical Behaviour of **Fuchsin** in Polarised Light.—Hlučka, **610** and **2687.**
The Preparation of Monocrystalline Layers of **Silver** Haloids.—Levitskaya & Korolev, **3406.**
Variation of the Dielectric Constant of **Silver** Bromide under Illumination.—Martens, **611.**
Silver : see also Film, Photoemissive.
The Optical Constants of **Sodium.**—Ives & Briggs, **3082.**
On the Preliminary Discharge and the **Spark** Voltage [Relation between Photoelectric Effect and Spark Voltage : etc.].—Kobayashi, **3403.**
Television **"Spectacles"** [using Miniature Cathode-Ray Tubes], **231.**
Standard Specification : see Safety.
Experiments and Measurements on **Stereoscopic** Projection with Polarised Light.—von Ardenne, **232.**
A Method of obtaining **Stereoscopic** Images on a [Cinema] Screen.—Yuzhakov, **3037.**
Television **Studio** Considerations.—Eddy, **2669, 3045** and **4206.**
Experimental **Studio** Facilities for Television.—Hanson, **2668.**
Television **Studio** Design.—Morris & Shelby, **3825.**
Television—Scanning and **Synchronising ;** Details of a Sync Separator and Pulse-Shaping Circuit.—Tyers, **3809.**
Telephotograph Transmitter and Receiver, *and* Terminal Equipment for **Telephotography.**—Pfannenstiehl : Coy, **2679.**
Address to Television Society : General Problems of **Television.**—Ashbridge, **206.**
Television in Great Britain.—Ashbridge, **3812.**
Survey of the Development and Present Position of **Television,** *and* Physical Foundations, Possibilities and Limits of **Television** Transmission.—Banneitz : Schröter, **1473.**
The New Standardisation of German **Television** Broadcasting.—Banneitz, **3819.**
The Progress in **Television** [Recent Work of the Compagnie des Compteurs].—Barthélémy, **3382.**
Television : the B.B.C.'s Questionnaire to Viewers, **2260.**
Equipment used in the Current RCA **Television** Field Tests.—Bea, **1465.**
The Development of **Television** [1931–1935].—Begrich, **2674, 3050** and **3388.**
" Electronic **Television."**—Eckhardt, **3038.**
The Future of **Television :** Why a New Technique of Presentation must be Developed.—Hallows, **2259.**
Television Development.—Kinman, **4201.**
Standards in **Television** [Comparison of RMA Proposed Standards with British Standards : etc.].—Lewis, **3385.**
Television : Fundamental Principles.—Marris, **1474.**
Commercial Background and Legal Aspects of **Television.**—Oppenheim, **3394.**
The Mental Effects of **Television :** What Television offers Us Today.—Pear, **208.**
Television System with Nipkow Disc [and Electron Multiplier].—Rinia & Dorsman, **3383.**
Development, Present Position, and Limits of **Television.**—Schröter, **3821.**
Modern Developments in **Television.**—Stevens, **2262** and **3397.**
Television Radio Relay [177 Mc/s Link].—Trevor & Dow, **1466.**
An Experimental **Television** Transmitter, *and* An Experimental **Television** Receiver.—van Mierlo & Gloess : van Mierlo & Pulles, **2666.**
The Question of the German **Television** Broadcasting Standardisation [Comparison between Interlaced Scanning and Sequential Scanning].—Weiss, **3384.**
Television Relays for Modern Flats, **3816.**
Progress in **Television** Technique, **3820.**
The Progress of **Television** during 1936 [in Various Countries], **3051.**
Discussion on the Future of High-Definition **Television, 207.**
The Progress of **Television** in the Year 1936 [in Europe and America], **3386.**
Foreign **Television** Activities [including Russian], **3387.**
Television fails to reach Home-Movie Standard [Note on RCA Demonstration], **216.**
Television : see also **225,** and Alexandra-Palace, America, Barthélémy, Cathode-Ray, Colours, Committee, Europe, Exhibition, Frequency-Assignments, Intermediate-Film, Japan, Mechanical, Mihaly-Traub, Modulator, Olympic-Games, Philco, Philips, Photography, Programme, Projection, Receivers, Reception, Scanning, Studio Terminology, Ultra-Short.
Television **Terminology, 3047.**
Television **Terms.**—Somers, **4208.**
Thallofide Cell, **250.**
On the **Thermoluminescence** in Certain Minerals.—Royer, **2656.**
Hard-Valve **Time Bases.**—Puckle, **229** and **2279.**
Time Lag in the Vacuum Photocell.—Campbell, **1888.**
The Effect of Hydrogen on the **Time-Lag** of Argon-Filled Photoelectric Cells.—Campbell & Rivlin, **1478.**
The **Time Lag** of the Vacuum Photocell.—Houstoun, **1053** and **3070.**
The **Time-Lag** in Gas-Filled Photoelectric Cells.—Skellett, **3797.**
Experiment on the **Transformation** of Infra-Red Rays into Visible Light.—Buthry & Sandoz, **2659.**
An Apparatus for the **Transformation** of Light of Long Wavelength into Light of Short Wavelength.—Coeterier & Teves, **240** and **1045.**
Notes on the Design of a Line-Scanning **Transformer.**—Johnstone, **230.**
Image **Transformers :** see also Image, Light.
A Method of Investigating the **Transient** Characteristics of Electrical Circuits.—Morse, **2084.**
Reproduction of **Transients** by Television Amplifiers.—McLachlan, **221.**
Television **Transmitters** operating at High Powers and Ultra-High Frequencies.—Conklin & Gihring, **3811.**
Transmitters for Television : see Cathode-Ray, Mechanical, Scanning.
The Construction of **Transparent** and Electrically Conducting Photocathodes and Fluorescent Screens.—Coeterier & Teves, **240.**
New Photoelectric Cells with **Transparent** Cathodes.—Görlich & Sauer, **1052.**
Some Notes on **Ultra-High-**Frequency Propagation.—Beverage, **1271.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Refraction and Diffraction.—Eckersley, **1660.**
The Importance of **[Ultra-] Short** Waves for Television.—Schröter, **4198.**
Ultra-High & **Ultra-**Short : see also Cathode-Ray, Modulation, Television.
Wavelength Standards in the Extreme **Ultra-Violet** [Suggested Wavelengths derived from Measurements].—More & Rieke, **1062.**
Water Vapour in the Construction of More Sensitive Photoelectric Cells of Alkali Metals.—Kunz, **3071.**
The Photoelectric **Work Functions** of the 211 and 310 Planes of Tungsten.—Mendenhall & DeVoe, **2289.**
The Photoelectric Properties of **Zinc.**—De Voe, **257.**

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS

Absorption Bands in Polar Substances at Very High Radio-Frequencies.—Cavallaro, **3108.**
Measurement of the Ultra-High-Frequency **Absorption** [in Liquid Dielectrics] by a Thermal Method.—Zouckermann & Freymann, **2297.**
Absorption : see also Dielectric-Constants.
Extension to 300 Mc/s of Previous Measurements of the **Admittance** of H.F. Amplifying Valves.—Strutt & van der Ziel, **2573.**
Thermocouple **Ammeters** for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Miller, **1907.**
High-Frequency **Ammeters.**—Möhring & Zinke, **1495.**
A New **Ammeter** for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Straubel, **4224.**
Frequency Errors in Radio-Frequency **Ammeters.**—Wallace & Moore, **2710.**
Calibrating Radio-Frequency **Ammeters** with Photocells, **2709.**
Ammeters : see also Bolometer, Microammeter, Volt-.
An Absolute Determination of the **Ampere.**—Vigoureux, **1931.**
A Method of Measurement of the Complex Transmission Constants of **Amplifiers.**—Agricola, **3423.**
Measurement of the Plate Resistance of High-Frequency Class B and C **Amplifiers.**—Babits, **2322.**
Measurement of the " Angle of Circulation " in **Amplifiers.**—Tiberio, **72.**
Asparagine as a Piezoelectric Crystal.—Gockel, **301.**
Measurement of **Attenuation** at High Frequencies.—Dennis, **2691.**
Attenuation : see also Signal-Generator.
Attenuators and Potential Dividers for Use at Radio-Frequencies.—Astbury, **2690.**
The Use of the **Ballastic Galvanometer** as a Zero Instrument.—Dupouy, **661.**
Ultra-Short and Short-Wave Measurements of the Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of Biological Tissues and Liquids [by **Barretter** Method].—Osswald, **2030.**
Barretter Method : see also Glasses.
The **Bolometer** a Little Known H.F. Current-Measuring Device.—Wolff, **1908.**
" Electrical Measurements " **[Book Review].**—Curtis, **3112.**
" Tabellen und Kurven zur Berechnung des Magnetfeldes von Kreiszylindrischen Spulen " [Air-Core Coils : **Book Review].**—Foelsch, **1491.**
" Elektrische Messgeräte und Messeinrichtungen " **[Book Review].**—Palm, **2326.**
" Elektrische Messtechnik " **[Book Review].**—Schwerdtfeger, **3437.**
" Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements " **[Book Review].**—Vigoureux & Webb, **287.**
" British Standard Glossary of Terms used in Electrical Engineering " **[Book Review], 1932.**
A High-Frequency Resistance **Bridge.**—Austin & Oliver, **2303.**
A Note on the Sensitivity of the Schering **Bridge** Network.—Bradshaw, **2323.**
A.C. **Bridges** with Automatic Balancing.—Geyger, **4235.**
A New **Bridge** Circuit for Measuring the Curve Form.—Linckh, **1910.**

Measurements and Standards—

A Simple Impedance-Measuring **Bridge** with Central-Zero Pointer Galvanometer as Null Indicator.—Mittelmann, **4237.**
The Balance Conditions of A.C. **Bridges** with Mutual Inductances.—Potthoff, **3835.**
A New D.C. Power-Measuring **Bridge** with Automatic Balancing.—Sauermann, **291.**
A New **Bridge** for the Direct Measurement of Impedance.—Serner & others, **1911, 2698** and **4239.**
Electrostatic Screening of A.C. **Bridges** in the Note-Frequency Range.—Walcher, **292.**
A 5-Megacycle Impedance **Bridge.**—Young, **2699.**
Schering Capacitance **Bridge** [Direct Reading in Capacitance and Power Factor], **4236.**
Bridges : see also Dielectric-Loss, Magnetic, Null.
H.F. Measurements on Coils and Condensers [of **Broadcast Receivers**].—Jaumann, **1915.**
Measurements on **Broadcast Receivers.**—Jungfer & Köpke, **3831.**
Measuring Technique in the Manufacture of **Broadcast Receivers.**—Mittelmann, **1494.**
A **Calibrated Source** of High-Frequency Potential [e.g. 4.75–12.6 Mc/s].—Githens, **1909.**
A **Capacitance** Attenuator and Its Application to the Measurement of Very Small Capacitances.—Astbury & Iorwerth, **648.**
A.W.A. Inter-Electrode **Capacity-**Meter for Screen-Grid Valves.—Dobbie & Huey, **541.**
Use of Relaxation Oscillations in **Capacity** Measurement.—Guillien, **1916.**
A New Method for recording [or measuring] Minute Changes of **Capacitance.**—Oliphant, **2702.**
The **Capacitance** of a Parallel-Plate Capacitor by the Schwartz-Christoffel Transformation.—Palmer, **2304.**
Paper on the Measurement of Valve **Capacities.**—Steimel & Zickermann, **4105.**
Capacity : see also Coils, Condensers, Cylinder, Phasemeter.
The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph as a Measuring Instrument.—Klein, **274.**
Cathode Rays for the Ultra-High Frequencies.—Libby, **272.**
Cathode-Ray : see also Power.
Clocks showing Mean and Sidereal Time Simultaneously.—Hope-Jones, **641.**
Graphical Determination of the Electrical Conditions in **Coaxial Cylinders** with Stratified Dielectric.—Ziegler, **3425.**
The Exact Expression of Rosa's Formula for the Calculation of the Inductance of Cylindrical Air-**Coil** Reactors.—Correggiara : Rosa, **1096.**
The Design of Multi-Layer Inductance **Coils.**—Goltzman, **3840.**
Calculation of the H.F. Impedance of Iron-Free **Coils,** *and* Iron-Free Cylindrical **Coils** with Non-Uniform Winding Density for the Production of Homogeneous Fields.—Hak, **646** and **647.**
Formulas for Shielded **Coils.**—Harris : RCA Radiotron, **1930.**
Calculation of the Electromagnetic Field of a System of **Coils** with a Straight Core of Circular Section and Indefinite Length.—Loiseau, **311.**
Nomogram for **Coil** Calculations.—Nachod, **1928.**
The Inductance of Iron-Cored **Coils** having an Air-Gap, *and* The Inductance of Iron-Cored **Coils** carrying Direct Current.—Partridge, **310** and **1097.**
Measurement of the Self-Capacity of Iron-Cored **Coils.**—Reed, **2696.**
Coils : see also Book-Review, Broadcast, Solenoids, Very-High.
Some Uses of a Calibrated Variable **Condenser.**—Huxley & Middleton, **649.**
Capacity and Loss Measurements on Small **Condensers.**—Keinath : Geyger, **1090.**
A **Condenser-**Tracking Test Set.—Roemisch, **2325.**
Condensers : see also Bridge, Broadcast, Capacitance, Differential, Quotient, Recorder, Resistances (**2309**), Very-High, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
Measuring Mutual **Conductance.**—Tyers, **3832.**
The Temperature Variation of the Dipole **Conductivity** of Alcohols.—Hackel, **2724.**
Measurements of Small **Conductivities** and **Dipole Losses** with Long Waves.—Schreck, **280.**
Stable Commutator **Contacts** for Measuring Purposes.—Boutry & Tréherne, **4247.**
High-Frequency **Current** Measurement [along Ultra-Short-Wave Aerials].—Bühler, **973.**
The Current Transformer for the Measurement of High-Frequency **Currents.**—Jung, **3103.**
Measurement of Small **Current** with Flashing of the Discharge Tube.—Narasaki & Fujioka, **658.**
"The Measurement of **Currents** at Very High Frequencies."—Schwarz, **2295.**
High-Frequency **Current and Voltage** Meters.—Stanek, **1913.**
Distribution of Charge on a **Cylinder** between Two Conducting Planes at Different Potentials [and Calculation of Capacity].—Hallén, **2912.**
Time of **Damping** of Measuring Instruments.—Arutunov, **659.**
Measurements of **Damping** in Very High Frequency Circuits.—Lehmann, **1904.**
A Mains-Driven Dynatron R.F. **Damping** Meter as a Practical Instrument.—Peetz, **3421.**
The Measurement of Internal Friction in Some Solid **Dielectric** Materials.—Jackson, **2719.**
The Measurement of Resistances, and of the Permittivity and Power Factor of **Dielectrics,** between 10^4 and 10^8 c/s.—Hartshorn & Ward, **351.**
Voltage Resonance and Its Applications [e.g. to Measurements of **Dielectric Constants**].—Beauvilain, **275.**
Measurement at High Frequency of the **Dielectric Constant** of Some Mineral Salts in Dilute Solutions in Different Solvents.—Beauvilain, **854.**
A Method for measuring the **Dielectric Constant,** Specific Conductivity and Angle of Loss of Liquid and Granular Bodies at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Belyakova, **276.**
Dielectric Constants of Solids at High Frequencies and the Influence of Water of Crystallisation on Dielectric Constant.—Burton & Turnbull, **1499.**
The **Dielectric Constants** of Cyclohexane and Benzene.—Hadamard, **2725.**
On the Technique of the Measurement of **Dielectric Constants** at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Kalinin, **1084.**
An Absolute Method for measuring the **Dielectric Constants** of Fluids and Solids at Ultra-High Frequencies.—King, **3429.**
Measurement of the **Dielectric Constant** of Some Dilute Salt Solutions.—Mazee, **1088.**
Anomalous Behaviour of the **Dielectric Constant** of High-Order Organic Acids near the Solidifying Point.—Piekara, **279.**
Electrical Saturation in Pure Liquids and Their Mixtures [**Dielectric Constant** Measurements].—Piekara, **1896.**
On the Theory of the Measurement of **Dielectric Constants** and Absorption Coefficients in the Region of Short Waves.—Romanov, **2722.**
Dielectric Constants of Solutions of Some Alcohols in Benzol.—Romanov & Eltzin, **3430.**
The **Dielectric Constant** of Mercury Vapour as a Function of Density for Various Temperatures.—Wüsthoff, **277.**
Dielectric Constants : see also Barretter, Electrolytes, Liquids, Mixtures, Rochelle-Salt, Soil.
Dielectric Loss Measurements Parallel to Laminations.—Albert, **2311.**
Simplified **Dielectric Loss** Measurements.—Barber, **2720.**
Schering Bridge Equipment for **Dielectric Loss** Measurements on Installed Apparatus.—Dannatt & Edwards, **3426.**
The Measurement of **Dielectric Loss** at Low Voltages and Commercial Frequencies.—de Fassi, **2721.**
Free Intra-Molecular Rotatory Power and **Dielectric Losses** in a High-Frequency Field.—D'Or & Henrion, **3427.**
The Variation of **Dielectric Losses** in Ketones with Molecular Constitution and Size.—Holzmüller, **4226.**
New A.C. Bridge for Accurate Measurement of Small **Dielectric Losses.**—Mau, **3834.**
A Note on High-Frequency **Dielectric Loss** Measurement using a Standard Condenser with Some Losses.—Nakazi, **2312.**
Calorimetric Measurement of **Dielectric Losses** in Solids.—Race & Leonard, **1081** and **3833.**
Absolute Measurement of **Dielectric Losses** at High Frequencies with the Condenser Thermometer.—Schmelzer, **1082.**
The **Dielectric Polarisation** of *n*-Long Chain Ketones near Their Melting Points [at Wavelength 8.9 m].—Müller, **2313.**
A Note on **Differential** Condensers and Resistors.—Rosen, **1091.**
Electrical and Magnetic **Dimensions.**—G.W.O.H. : Lanchester, **1098.**
Electric and Magnetic **Dimensions.**—Skancke : G. W. O. H., **2727.**
Dipole Losses : see Conductivities.
Researches on the Anomalous **Dispersion** of Polar Liquids : Methods and Applications.—Abadie, **1901** and **2723.**
Remarks on the Paper by von Ardenne, Groos & Otterbein on "**Dispersion** Measurements in the Region of Decimetre Waves."—Wien, **1086.**
The Temperature Variation of the **Elastic** Moduli of NaCl, KCl and MgO.—Durand, **303.**
The Resistance and Capacity Behaviour of Strong **Electrolytes** in Dilute Aqueous Solution. I—Method for the Simultaneous Observation of Conductance and Dielectric Constant at High Radio Frequencies : II—The Dispersion of Electrical Conductance.—Arnold & Williams, **1085.**
Absorption and Dispersion Measurements on **Electrolytic** Solutions in Glycerine for Short Electric Waves.—Schmacks, **268.**
Electromagnetic Quantities and Units.—Brylinski, **4248.**
An **Electrometer** Valve with Special Design of Control-Grid Insulators.—Katzmann, **2976.**
Electrometers : see also Rochelle-Salt, Voltmeters.
On **Errors** in the Measurement of Currents and Voltages at Radio Frequencies.—Albrandt, **1906.**
Notes on the **Field-Intensity** Measurement of High-Frequency Radio Waves.—Maeda, **644.**
Apparatus for Measuring **Field Strengths** at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Divil'kovski & Filippov, **1079.**
Accomplishment of Measurements of the **Field Strength** of Radio-beacons.—Harding, **4128.**
The Measurement of Electric **Field Strengths** at [Ultra-] High Frequencies [by Heat generated in a Polar Dielectric].—Braude : Malov, **267, 1080** and **3424.**

Measurements and Standards—

A Recording **Field-Strength** Meter of High Sensitivity.—Ziegler, **4231.**
The Measurement of Rapid Variations of **Frequency** : Frequency-Modulation Measurement.—Babits, **2314.**
Sensitive **Frequency** Meter with Pointer.—Boekels & Müller, **307.**
A New Precision **Frequency** Recorder.—Geyger, **306.**
A Harmonic Method of Intercomparing the Oscillators of the National Standard of Radio **Frequency.**—Lapham, **630.**
The Calibration of High-Sensitivity **Frequency** Meters.—Richardson, **308.**
The Exact Measurement of Radio **Frequencies.**—Sabbatini, **297.**
A Thyratron Stroboscope [for **Frequency** Measurement].—Spilsbury, **309** and **1074.**
Frequency Measurement : a New Equipment for the Range 1-70 Mc/s.—Thomas, **3087.**
International Comparison of the Standards of **Frequency.**—Wainberg, **1918.**
A Simple **Frequency** Monitor for Broadcasting Transmitters.—Yokoyama, **1072.**
Standards of Radio **Frequency** [Emissions from National Physical Laboratory], **1919.**
Limits of [**Frequency**] **Constancy** of Electric Oscillatory Circuits.—Rohde, **631.**
Wide-Range Resonance-Type **Frequency Meters** with Sensitive Vacuum-Tube Indicators.—Smith, **1927.**
Direct-Reading Electronic **Frequency Meters.**—Vecchiacchi, **3086.**
A Pentode-Operated **Frequency Meter** of the Condenser-Charging Type.—Wheatcroft & Haley, **2711.**
A Gas-Relay Operated **Frequency Meter.**—Willey, **3837.**
On the Stability of a **Frequency Monitor** for Broadcast Transmitters.—Itow & Yokoyama, **632.**
A Laboratory **Frequency Standard.**—Harnwell & Kuper, **2315.**
Frequency Standardising Equipment [New Technique and Apparatus].—Finden, **1920.**
A Simplified Circuit for **Frequency Substandards,** employing a New Type of Low-Frequency Zero-Temperature-Coefficient Quartz Crystal.—Hight & Willard, **2713** and **3088.**
Spot and Short-Period **Galvanometers.**—Cambridge Inst. Company, **294.**
Thyratron-Operated Wave **Generator.**—Rajam, **175.**
Frequency-Modulated **Generators.**—Barber, **642.**
The Dielectric Constant and Dipole Losses of **Glasses** at High Frequencies.—Hackel, **3107.**
Some New **High-Tension** Measuring Instruments [Ionic-Wind and Ballistic Electrostatic Voltmeters].—Thornton, **284.**
The Rectifier Method for **High-Voltage** Measurement with Glow-Discharge Rectifiers.—Jakubowski, **283.**
High-Voltage Testing by the Recording of Dielectric Losses.—Keinath, **1083.**
A Simple Electrostatic Voltmeter for **High Voltages.**—Lampson, **3111.**
A New Indicating Voltmeter for **High Voltages.**—Suzuki & others, **657.**
Graphical Determination of the Resultant **Impedance** of A.C. Impedances connected in Parallel.—Böning, **3629.**
Slide-Rule **Impedance** Calculations.—Gunsolley, **3436.**
Impedances : see also Bridge, Magnetic-Differentiation.
The Temperature Coefficient **Inductance.**—Groszkowski, **2695.**
Calculation of the Self-**Inductance** of Plane Polygonal Circuits.—Kalantaroff & Worobieff, **1727.**
Mutual **Inductance** Calculations.—Pollack, **3435.**
Inductance : see also Coil, Phasemeter, Solenoids, Transformers.
On the Calculation of the Coefficient of Mutual **Induction** between a Circumference and a Circuit of Any Shape Whatever.—Sartori, **2305.**
An **Isothermal Chamber** constant to One-Thousandth of a Degree Centigrade.—Turner, **4242.**
Use of the Parallel [**Lecher**] Wire System as a Measuring Instrument in the Range of Decimetre Waves.—Hempel, **1898.**
Lecher-Wire System with a Doubly-Folded Extension.—Philips Company, **482.**
On the Resonance Phenomena in a **Lecher** System loaded at the End with Capacity.—Volpert, **1899.**
The Physico-Theoretical **Limits** of Measurability.—Gerlach, **1933.**
High-Frequency Losses and Quasi-Crystalline Structure of **Liquids.**—Debye & Ramm, **1089.**
Experiments of the Mechanism of Conduction in **Liquids** of Low Dielectric Constant.—Reiss, **1903** and **4227.**
A Critical Experimental Investigation of the " Force " Method of determining the Dielectric Capacity of Conducting **Liquids** at Low Frequencies.—Shutt & Rogan, **652.**
Liquids, Measurements on : see also Absorption, Barretter, Conductivities, Dielectric-Constant, Dispersion, Polarisation, Saturation.
A New Method of Measuring the Ferro-**magnetic** Properties of Metals in the Region of Very High Frequencies (Wire Bridge Method).—Potapenko & Sänger, **2302.**
An Apparatus using **Magnetic Differentiation** for the Comparison of Impedances and Other Uses.—Neri, **2697, 3104** and **4238.**
An Anomaly in the **Magnetostriction** of Iron.—Beauvais, **1071.**
The Variation of the Modulus of Elasticity and the Attenuation of Transversely Oscillating Metallic Rods with the Amplitude [Connection with **Magnetostriction**].—Förster & Köster, **3416.**
Influence of Elastic Tension on **Magnetostriction.**—Girenchin, **1925.**
A Note on **Magnetostriction** in Degenerate Electron Gas.—Gogate, **1926.**
Papers on **Magnetostriction** Oscillators and Filters.—Lifshitz : Aoyagi, **900** and **901.**
Magnetostrictive Oscillations, Papers on.—Simon, **4245** and **4246.**
The **Magnetostriction** of Iron Crystals at High Temperatures.—Takaki, **2718.**
The Ninth " Cycle of **Measurement** " of the Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana.—Ghiron, **4233.**
Electrical **Measuring** Instruments, Industrial and Scientific.—Ockenden & Whipple, **1497.**
Progress in **Measuring** Technique, **3113.**
An Improved Vacuum-Tube **Microammeter.**—Vance, **1094.**
Micro-Waves : Part VI—Measurement.—Carrara, **2296.**
Frequency, Power and Efficiency Measurements on Magnetron-Generated **Micro-Waves.**—Gundlach, **477.**
Measuring Methods and Apparatus for [**Micro-Wave**] Frequencies between 30 and 60 Megacycles per Second.—Lennartz & Koschmieder, **3828.**
Micro-Waves : see also Admittance, Ammeters, Dispersion, Ultra-, Voltage.
Temperature Compensation of **Millivoltmeters.**—Brooks, **660.**
The Ranges of Validity and the Values of the Constants of Lichtenecker's Various Formulae for Properties of **Mixtures.**—Bruggeman, **1087.**
Method of Determining the Degree of **Modulation** of a Doubly-Modulated Oscillation.—Telefunken : Hollmann, **1492.**
Modulation : see also Frequency, Phase.
Mutual : see Conductance, Inductance, Induction, Solenoids.
The **National Physical Laboratory :** Electricity Department, **1078.**
A New Alternating-Current **Null Indicator.**—Gieringer, **293.**
Bridge Measurements with a Visual **Null Indicator** [6E5 " Cathode-Ray " Tube], **1496.**
Null Indicator : see also Bridge.
A Wide-Range **Oscillator** for the Higher Frequencies.—Armitage, **1073.**
A 20 to 60 Mc/s **Oscillator,** *and* A 60 to 100 Megacycle **Oscillator.**—Binneweg, **1489** and **3431.**
A Voltage-Stabilised High-Frequency Crystal **Oscillator** Circuit.—Sabaroff, **2919.**
A Very Stable Low-Frequency **Oscillator.**—Yoda, **633.**
Oscillators : see also Calibrated, Generator, Signal-Generators.
Self-Oscillation in a Retroacting Thermal Conductor [Theoretical Analysis of Mains-Operated Isothermal **Oven**].—Turner, **640.**
Static Measurement of **Peak Voltages** of All Frequencies.—Lintner, **656.**
The Measurement of **Phase Angles and Power** at High Frequencies by an Electro-Optical Method.—Brake, **4228.**
A New Type of Valve **Phasemeter** [Application to Measurement of Inductances & Capacities].—Opitz, **2310** and **3100.**
A New Instrument for the Measurement of **Phase Modulation** in Broadcasting Transmitters.—Gutzmann, **645.**
The Occurrence and Measurement of Sideband Asymmetry (**Phase Modulation**).—Hofer, **3276.**
High-Speed **Photographic** Methods of Measurement.—Edgerton, Germeshausen, & Grier, **1917.**
Measurement of Damping Decrements in **Piezo-Crystals.**—Gockel, **301.**
The **Piezodielectric** Effect and Electrostriction in Anisoptropic or Isotropic Media.—Osterberg & Cookson, **3415.**
The **Piezoelectric** Effect with Ammonium Chloride Crystals near the Transition Temperature. −30.5° C.—Bahrs & Engl, **3093.**
Determination of the Surface of a **Piezoelectric** Lamina as a Function of Its Frequency.—de Gramont & Beretzki, **1921.**
A New Method of Measurement of the **Piezoelectric** Effect for Crystalline Powders.—Engl & Leventer, **3414.**
Piezoelectric Plates of Non-Uniform Thickness [Theory of Wedge-Shaped Quartz Plates].—Guerbilsky, **2712.**
Spherical **Piezoelectric** Resonators.—Kamieński, **636.**
History and Application of **Piezoelectricity.**—Tournier, **3094.**
Piezoelectric : see also Asparagine, Quartz, Rochelle-Salt, Piezo-Oscillator, and under " Transmission."
A New **Piezo-Oscillator** [with Specially Good Frequency-Stability].—Borsarelli, **1486.**
Indication of a Decrease in the **Polarisability** of a Non-Polar Molecule by Pressure.—Michels, Michels-Veraart & Bijl, **278.**
Precision Measuring Apparatus for determining the Molecular **Polarisation** of Non-Dissociating Liquids.—Rösseler : Müller, **655** and **3109.**
The Kinetic Basis of Crystal **Polymorphism,** *and* The General Rôle of Composition in **Polymorphism.**—Buerger, **1076.**
Precision Measurements with an A.C. **Potentiometer.**—Connelly, **2324.**
A **Potentiometer** for the Measurement of Small Electromotive Forces and Resistances.—Johansson, **3105.**
A Modified **Potentiometer** for measuring Very Small Resistances.—Kapitza & Milner, **2694.**
Graphical Representation of the Real, Wattless, Distortional, and

Measurements and Standards—

Apparent **Power**, with a Contribution to the Problem of Alternating Currents of Arbitrary Wave Form.—Andronescu, **2705.**

On the Problem of the Measurement of **Power** from Magnetron Generators on Decimetre Waves.—Braude & Slutzkin, **2298.**

The Measurement of the **Power** Output of an Oscillator operating at Decimetre and Centimetre Waves.—Dudnik, **2703.**

Measuring R.F. **Power** with a Photographic Exposure Meter.—Hannah, **3830.**

Discussion on "The Vectorial Representation of **Power.**"—Iliovici, **2301.**

Power Measurement with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Mohr, **3829.**

A Suggested Method of **Power** Measurement in Gaseous Discharges.—Schmellenmeier, **2300.**

The Measurement of Radio-Frequency **Power.**—Taylor, **273.**

Alternating Current **Power** Measurements by means of Rectifiers.—Voroshilov, **2299.**

Power Measurements : see also Micro-Waves, Phase-Angles, Ultra-Short, Wattmeters.

A Contribution to the "Multiple Vibration" Problem of **Quartz** Plates.—Balzer, **3090.**

Quartz Resonators : Quartz Filters.—Bechmann : Kautter, **3411.**

The Piezoelectric Constant of **Quartz.**—Clay & Karper, **3091.**

The Magnetostrictive Oscillation of **Quartz** Plates.—Colwell & Hill, **1924.**

A New Piezoelectric **Quartz** Crystal Holder with Thermal Compensator.—Diehl, **1488.**

Intensity of the Central Spot produced by X-Rays penetrating Piezoelectrically Oscillating **Quartz** Crystals.—Jauncey & Jaques, **300.**

Papers on Vibrations of **Quartz** Plates.—Koga : Koga & Shoyama : Yoda, **637, 2316** and **3839.**

Quartz and Tourmalin.—Modrak, **2715.**

On the Anomalous Variation with Temperature of the Electrical Conductivity of Some Silicate Minerals and especially of *R*-Cut **Quartz.**—Saegusa & Matsumoto, **1923.**

A "Schlieren" Experiment on the Vibration Form of a Thin **Quartz** Disc.—Schaaffs, **3412.**

Investigations on Transversely-Vibrating **Quartz** Plates.—Schumacher, **3410.**

Oscillations of Hollow **Quartz** Cylinders cut along the Optic Axis.—Tsi-Zé Ny, Tsien, & Fang, **635.**

The Transverse Circular Vibration of a Hollow **Quartz** Cylinder.—Tsi-Zé, **1487.**

On the Circumferential Vibration of a Hollow Cylindrical **Quartz** Oscillator.—Tsi-Zé & Sun-Hung, **1922.**

Vibrations of **Quartz** Laminae cut in Different Planes round the Optic Axis of the Crystal.—Tsi-Zé & Keng-Yi, **2714.**

Note on a Peculiar Case of Fracture of a **Quartz** Resonator.—van Dyke, **4241.**

Transformation from α- to β-**Quartz.**—von Steinwehr, **3413.**

Low-Frequency **Quartz** Plates of Zero Temperature Coefficient, *and* **Quartz** Plates of Zero Temperature Coefficient.—Yoda, **634.**

Dimensions of a Rectangular Oscillating **Quartz** Plate and the Temperature Coefficient of Its Low Frequency.—Yoda, **2317.**

Some Methods of Locating the Optic Axis in **Quartz, 1075.**

Quartz : see also Frequency, Isothermal-Chamber, Oven, Piezo-electric, Temperature, Wavemeter, and under "Transmission."

A New Electro-Magnetic **Quotient Meter** and Its Use as a Microfarad-Meter.—Arutyunov, **2701.**

Meter with T-Coil Moving System [D.C. **Quotient Meter**].—Eggers, **1093.**

Measuring the Total Gain of **Receivers** by Thermal Agitation Noise.—Seki, **1328.**

Receivers : see also Broadcast.

Use of the "*G*-tan δ" **Recorder** in Combination with the Schering Bridge.—Gevger, **1998.**

Photocell as **Rectifier** for Ultra-High Frequencies : see Voltmeter.

Relaxation Oscillations : see also Capacity, Resistances, and under "Properties of Circuits."

Discussion on "The Alternating-Current **Resistance** of Tubular Conductors."—Arnold, **312.**

Relaxation Oscillations of Stable Period, obtained with a Gas-Filled Triode [Application to Measurement of High **Resistances**].—Eck, **946.**

A Method of Measuring High **Resistances.**—Gönningen, **2309.**

Alternating-Current **Resistance** of Rectangular Conductors.—Haefner, **2693.**

Measuring RF **Resistance** [for Mass-Produced Coils].—Pettifor, **3097.**

Radio **Resistor** Measurement.—Schwartz, **3098.**

Resistances free from Stray Fields and with Calculable Time Constants, for Audio and Radio Frequencies.—Söchting, **2692.**

Resistance : see also Bridge, Potentiometers, Solenoids, Very-High.

On the New Type Piezoelectric Transducer [using Specially Shaped **Rochelle Salt** Crystal].—Ando, **638.**

The Electrical Properties associated with **Rochelle Salt** exhibited by Isomorphous Crystals, *and* Dielectric Investigations of **Rochelle Salt.**—Busch : Bantle & Busch, **4244.**

Longitudinal Effect in **Rochelle Salt.**—Cady, **2717.**

The Dielectric Constant of Mixed Crystals of Sodium Ammonium and Sodium Potassium Tartrates [Ammonium and Common **Rochelle Salt**].—Evans, **3428.**

A **Rochelle Salt** Electrometer.—Golay, **3432.**

Experiments on Piezoelectric Oscillations with **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—Hiltscher, **2319.**

Dielectric Constant, Conductivity, and Piezoelectric Effect of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals.—Körner, **639.**

The Brush "Transfilter" [**Rochelle Salt** Oscillator with Vibrating Steel Bar].—Lamb, **2136.**

The Influence of Temperature on the Dynamic Piezo-Modulus of **Rochelle Salt.**—Mikhailow, **4243.**

The Piezoelectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—Norgorden : Mueller, **161.**

The Production of **Rochelle Salt** Piezoelectric Resonators having a Pure Longitudinal Mode of Vibration.—Stamford, **2716.**

Crystalline Symmetry and Shear Constants of **Rochelle Salt.**—Taschek & Osterberg, **304.**

Electrical **Saturation** and Critical Dissolution Point, *and* The Phenomenon of Positive Electric **Saturation** [in Dilute Solutions of Nitrobenzene].—Piekara, **653** and **2726.**

Short Waves : see Ultra-Short.

A Laboratory-Type Beat-Frequency Audio Oscillator and R. F. **Signal Generator.**—De Soto, **290.**

The **Signal Generator** at Work.—Dobbie, **518.**

A Calibrated **Signal Generator** for the Simplification of Attenuation Measurements.—Limann, **2321.**

Marconi Ultra-Short-Wave Standard **Signal Generator.**—Wright, **288.**

Dielectric Constant and Conductivity of **Soil** at High Radio Frequencies.—Banerjee & Joshi, **2870.**

Some Series Formulas for Mutual Inductance of **Solenoids.**—Dwight & Grover, **2308.**

Measurements of the High-Frequency Resistance of Single-Layer **Solenoids.**—Jackson, **2307.**

A Study of the Single-Layer **Solenoids** used in Short-Wave Circuits. Seki, **2911.**

A **Standard Element** of Small Voltage.—Gremmer, **295.**

Standardisation in Science [Symbols and Units].—G.W.O.H. : Wallot, **3842.**

Standardisation of Alphabetical and Graphical **Symbols.**—Société des Radioélectriciens, **3115.**

British Standard Graphical **Symbols** for Telephony, Telegraphy, and Radio Communication, **1501.**

The **Temperature** Coefficients of Shear and Longitudinal Modes of Vibration [Application to grinding Quartz Plates of Lower Coefficient].—Osterberg, **299.**

Terminology : see also Book-Review, Terms.

AEF Report No. 32 on **Terms** in Oscillation Theory, **1502.**

On a New Three-Element **Thermocouple** for Precision Temperature Measurement.—Tanaka & Okada, **3102.**

Method of comparing D.C. and Ultra-High-Frequency Current Calibrations of **Thermo-Junction.**—Smith, **270.**

Thermo-Elements, -Junctions : see also Thermopiles, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus & Materials."

A New Construction for Highly Sensitive Linear **Thermopiles.**—Alexandrov & Courtener, **4230.**

Progress in the Astronomical Determination of **Time.**—Freiesleben, **296.**

Time Determination and Time Broadcast.—Hellweg, **3418.**

Emitter Control by Longitudinal Oscillations of **Tourmalin** Plates.—Petzilka, **3637.**

Tourmalin : see also Quartz.

A New Load-Meter [for **Transformer** Loads].—Hohle, **3434.**

Some Notes on Intermediate-Frequency **Transformer** Testing.—Huey, **520.**

A Simple Method for the Measurement of the Self-Inductance of D.C.-Polarised **Transformers.**—Nowotny & Söchting, **1490.**

The Impedance of **Tubular** Conductors : Approximate Formulae for High Frequencies.—Maione, **2306.**

On Measurements of the Load on a **Two-Wire Line** by the Method of Roosenstein-Tatarinov at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Malov, **3419.**

New Auxiliaries in Short [and **Ultra-Short**] Wave Measuring Technique.—Rhode, **4223.**

The Measurement of Energy Output and Dose of Short and **Ultra-Short** Waves used in Medicine.—Schwarz, **4225.**

Ultra-High, -Short : see also Absorption, Ammeters, Barretter, Cathode-Ray, Currents, Damping, Dielectrics, Dispersion, Errors, Field-Strengths, Lecher, Magnetic, Micro-Waves, National Oscillator, Power, Signal-Generator, Thermo-Junction, Two-Wire, Very, Voltage, Voltmeter, Water, Wavelength, Wavemeter.

The Determination of Absolute **Units.**—Campbell, **313.**

Survey of the Meaning of the Internationally Arranged Change in the Electromagnetic **Units.**—Fischer, **3114.**

On the Homogeneity of Physical Formulae and the Formation of Systems of **Units.**—Genillon : Roy, **1500.**

Classical Electrical Metrology and the Systems of **Units** derived from It : Critical Examination.—Giorgi, **314.**

A Practical Absolute System which allows Absolute **Units** to be substituted for the Present International Units without Difficulty.—König, **1099.**

Measurements and Standards—

Units : see also Electromagnetic, Standardisation.
The **U.R.S.I.** Programmes of Short-Wave Station W1XAL, *and* WWV Services again Expanded, **3095.**
On Measuring the Plate Loss of Air-Cooled Transmitting **Valves.**—Morimoto & others, **2974.**
Valves : see also Capacities, Conductance.
On the Calculation of the **Velocities** of Propagation of Elastic Waves in Crystals.—Goens, **3092.**
The Measurement of **Velocity and Energy** Distributions.—Kollath, **1095.**
The Properties of Chokes, Condensers, and Resistors at **Very High** Frequencies.—Hartshorn & Ward, **2689.**
Statical Measurement of Maximum **Voltages** of All Frequencies.—Döring : Lintner, **3420.**
Investigations on the Statical Measurement of Alternating **Voltages** by the Diode Principle.—Macek, **2706.**
Voltage Measurement using Limiting Voltages and Spark Voltages.—Toepler, **285.**
Voltage Measurements at Very High Frequencies, using a Diode with Adjustable Electrode Distance.—von Ardenne, **269** and **2708.**
Voltage Resonance : see Dielectric-Constant.
Multi-Range A.C. and D.C. **Volt-Ammeters.**—Averbuch, **3836.**
Logarithmic Valve-**Voltmeter** for Audio-Frequencies.—Holle & Lubcke, **282.**
An Overloadable Valve **Voltmeter.**—Kautter, **2320.**
Two New Mains-Driven Stabilised Valve **Voltmeters** [suitable for Very High Frequencies].—Macek, **4221.**
The Use of a Constantly Illuminated Photocell as a Rectifier in a Valve **Voltmeter** for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Macek, **4222.**
A New Mains-Driven Valve **Voltmeter** of High Stability.—Mittelmann, **2707.**
Push-Pull Stabilised Triode **Voltmeter.**—Williamson, **1914.**
An Ideal Valve **Voltmeter, 3303.**
Self-Calibrating Valve **Voltmeter** of the Triplett Elec. Inst. Company, **1498.**
Voltmeters : see also Current, Errors, High-Tension (-Voltage), Millivoltmeters, Peak-Voltages, Rochelle-Salt.
The Refractive Index of **Water** for Electromagnetic Waves Eight to Twenty-Four Centimetres in Length.—Goldsmith, **1900.**
Discussion on "A Proposed **Wattmeter** using Multi-Electrode Tubes."—Roberts : Pierce, **2704.**
A Thermionic **Wattmeter.**—Wey, **4229.**
Wattmeters : see also Power.
Measuring the Natural **Wavelengths** of Wire Circuits by means of an Ultra-Short Wave.—Ataka & Urano, **628** and **1067.**
On a **Wavemeter** for Decimetre Waves ["Wire Wavemeter"].—Ataka & Mori, **629** and **1068.**
A New Precision Quartz **Wavemeter.**—Bergmann, **298.**
An Indicator [**Wavemeter**] for Ultra-Short Wavelengths.—Bounds, **1069.**
A **Wavemeter** of the Highest Precision.—Heinze, **4240.**
On the Linear Interpolation of Frequency Corrections in the Re-Calibration of **Wavemeters.**—Selyutin, **3417.**

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

The **Absorption** ["Clean-Up"] of the Inert Gases in the Electric Discharge.—Alterthum, Lompe & Seeliger, **1132.**
Adsorption of Gases and Gas Mixtures by Special Carbons [including Production of High Vacuum].—Husung, **342.**
Statistical Theory of **Adsorption** with Interaction between the Adsorbed Atoms.—Peierls, **690.**
Aerosols : see Magnetic-Regions.
The Dependence of the Magnetic **After-Effect** [on Internal Tensions].—Kindler, **2383.**
Magnetic **After-Effects** (Summarising Report).—Kindler & Thoma, **382.**
The Magnetic **After-Effect** with Carbonyl Iron.—Richter, **4325.**
On the "**After-Effect**" Loss of Nickel/Iron Alloys.—Seyffert, **3512.**
Preliminary Communication on Magnetic **After-Effect.**—Wittke, **1219.**
Recombination in the **Afterglow** of a Discharge.—Mohler, **3470.**
Afterglow : see also Screens.
Alloys.—Bitter, **2385** (Theory of Ferromagnetism) ; Bradley, Jay, & Taylor, **4318** (Lattice Spacing of Nickel/Iron A.) ; Gustafsson, **1583** (Paramagnetism of Cu/Ni Alloys) ; Mihara, **1580** (Magneto-Elastic Effects of Nickel/Iron A.) ; Owen & Yates, **3513** (X-Ray Investigation of Pure Nickel/Iron A.) ; Smith & Davey, **3883** (X-Ray Study of Fe and Fe/Ni Alloys). See also Alnico, Aluminium, Copper-, Glucinium (Beryllium), Magnetic-Alloys, Tellurium.
New Magnetic Alloy [**Alnico**].—General Electric Company, **716.**
Anodic Protection of **Aluminium** and Its Alloys : Characteristics and Applications.—Afferni, **3872.**
Aluminium in High-Frequency Technique.—Rohde & Schwarz, **721.**
Aluminium Oxide—an Insulating Material for use at High Frequencies.—Bogoroditski & Katz, **3143.**
An Investigation of the **Amorphous** State : VIII—"Structural" Dielectric Losses in Plastified Glucose.—Alexandrov, Kobeko, & Kuvshinski, **704.**
The Thermionic **Amplification** of Direct Currents.—Macdonald, **913.**
Amplifiers.—Brandenburger, **1559** (D.C. Recording A. with Regulating Device controlled by H.F.) ; Chalmers & Pasquill, **2758** (Valve A. for Measurement of Small Charges) ; Geyger, **1943** (Compensation Measuring A.) ; Merz, **1999** (Theory of Self-Compensating D.C. Amplifier with Direct Mechanical Control) ; Offner, **1713** (Push-Pull Resistance-Coupled A.) ; Reisch, **2392** (D.C. Amplifier with Compensation of Voltage Variations) ; Schade, **2975** (A. without Phase Distortion) ; Schmitt, **2759** (Simple Differential A.) ; Talbot, **4261** (Direct-Coupled Push-Pull Oscillograph A.) ; Tatel, **1523** (Analysis of Linear A.) ; Taylor, **2065** (D.C. Amplifier for Logarithmic Recording) ; Turner, **2757** (Versatile Mains-Operated Relay-Amplifier with Gas-Filled Valve controlled through Phase-Shifting Valve) ; von Ardenne, **1503** (Mains-Driven D.C. Amplifier for Cathode-Ray Oscillograph).
Microchemical and Special Methods of **Analysis** in Communication Research.—Clarke & Hermance, **382.**
Determination of Ferromagnetic **Anisotropy** in Single Crystals and in Polycrystalline Sheets.—Bozorth, **1221.**
Magnetic **Anisotropy** in Silicon Steel, *and* The Relation of Ferromagnetic **Anisotropy** to Atomic Structure.—Ingerson & Beck : McKeehan, **3521.**
The Magnetic **Anisotropy** of $Cs_2(CoCl_4)$.—Krishnan & Mookherji **3522.**
Papers on the Ferromagnetic **Anisotropy** in Iron, Nickel-Iron and Nickel-Cobalt-Iron at Various Temperatures.—McKeehan, Piety, Kleis, **1222.**
Other Papers on Magnetic **Anisotropy.**—McKeehan, **1582, 3521** and **3884.**
The Magnetic **Anisotropy** of Single Crystals of Iron and Nickel.—Schlechtweg, **1223.**
The Effect of **Annealing** in a Magnetic Field on the Magnetic Properties of Silicon Steel.—Milner & Klucharev, **3520.**
The **Anode Fall** in the Inert Gases He, Ne and Ar.—Druyvesteyn, **4302.**
The Phenomenon of **Anode-Sputtering** and the Deposition of Metallic Film on the Cathode of a Hadding's X-Ray Tube.—Sharan, **1121.**
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph with a New Type of **Anode-Voltage** Supply.—Awender, **3119.**
Arc Discharges.—Becken & Sommermeyer, **1150** (Cathode Phenomena) ; Cobine, **1978** (Low-Pressure A. Characteristics) ; Druyvesteyn & Warmoltz, **1144** (Electron Emission of Oxide-Coated Cathode : New Dark Space near Hot Cathode) ; Elenbaas : Kesselring & Koppelmann, **1145** (Validity of Minimum Principle) ; Fry, **1538** (Forms of Copper A. in Air) ; Katayama, **4297** (Intermittent A. under Low Pressure) ; Kniepkamp, **1142** (Low-Voltage A. in Argon) ; Koller, **1146** (Method of Studying Cathode Phenomena) ; Mason, **1537** (Probe Measurements on High-Pressure A.) ; Newman, **1151** & **1152** (Air-Carbon A. in High Vacuum) ; Power & Cobine, **3464** (Paschen's Law) ; Schmidt, **3463** (Distribution of Emission and Conduction of Heat) ; Suits, **4298** (High-Pressure A. Phenomena). See also Anode-Fall, Glow, Potassium.
Artificial Organic Materials : Chemical Composition and Methods of Preparation.—Sauter, **1990.**
Artificial Resins.—Potter, **1988.**
Automatic : see Magnetisation, Stabilisation, Voltage.
Miniature **Ball Bearings, 4345.**
On the Question of the Properties of the **Barrier Layer** in "Valve-Layer" Photocells.—Jouse, **2294.**
Artificial **Barrier Layers** on Electronic Semiconductors of Different Conduction Types.—Hartmann, **697.**
Barrier : see also Blocking.
Some Primary **Batteries** with Aluminium Electrodes.—Brull, **3864.**
Résumé of Some Researches on the Molecular Mechanism of the Production of Energy in Primary **Batteries.**—Cordebas, **4360.**
Primary **Batteries** according to Recent Patents.—Jumau, **3483.**
A Type of High Potential **Battery** which combines Extreme Lightness with Long Shelf Life.—Ramsey, **3863.**
Batteries : see also Book-Review, Decelith, Dry-Cells, Generator.
Resistance to Breakdown of Liquid and Solid **Benzol.**—Bähre, **3506.**
On the Question of the Use of **Bimetallic Strips** in Radiation Measurement and Photometry.—Klumb, **2000.**
Magnetic Analysis of Evaporated **Bismuth** Films.—Lane, **1236.**
A New Magnetic Flux Meter [**Bismuth** Spirals].—Smith, **4338.**
Electronic Semiconductors in Strong Electric Fields, and Properties of the **Blocking Layer** of Solid Rectifiers.—Joffe, **4288.**
"Herstellung und Verarbeitung von Kunstharzpressmassen" [**Book Review**].—Brandenburger, **1568.**
"The Lead Storage Battery" [**Book Review**].—Brown, **3482.**
"Elektrolyt-Kondensatoren" [**Book Review**].—Güntherschulze & Betz, **2370.**
"Die praktische Verwendung des Elektronenstrahloszillographen" [**Book Review**].—Klein, **2332** and **3447.**
"Die Vakuumtechnik" [**Book Review**].—Holland-Merten, **4269.**
"Cathode-Ray Oscillography" [Criticism of **Book**].—Cosens : MacGregor-Morris & Henley, **666.**
"The Low-Voltage Cathode-Ray Tube and Its Applications" [**Book Review**].—Parr, **2734.**
"Elektrotechnik und Witterung" [Electrotechnics and Atmospheric Phenomena : **Book Review**].—Retzow, **2775.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

"Magnetische und elektrische Eigenschaften der legierte Werkstoffe" [Ferromagnetic Alloys: **Book Review**].—von Auwers, **4323.**

"Kunst- und Presstoffe" [Synthetic and Plastic Materials: **Book Review**], **1988.**

"Nickel-Handbuch" [**Book Review**: Alloys with Special Physical Properties], **4322.**

Decrease of **Breakdown** Voltage at High Frequencies.—Böcker, **3462.**

Contribution to the Question of the Influence of Arrangement and Polarity on the **Breakdown** Voltage with Spark-Gaps between Spheres with One Pole Earthed.—Dattan, **3455.**

Electrical **Breakdown** of Various Gases at High Pressures—Finkelmann, **3140.**

Theory of Electrical **Breakdown** in Ionic Crystals.—Fröhlich, **3503.**

Corrections to "The **Breakdown** and Flash-Over of Solid Dielectrics in Compressed Nitrogen."—Goldmann & Wul, **1180.**

Impulse **Breakdown** Voltage and Impulse Breakdown in a Homogeneous Field at Low Pressures.—Köhler, **683.**

On the Thermal **Breakdown** of Solid Dielectrics, *and* Some Considerations on Pure Thermal **Breakdown** of Solid Dielectrics.—Nakanisi: Shimizu, **708.**

Electrical **Breakdown** in the Cloud Chamber.—Raether, **1981.**

Space-Charge- or Ion- **Breakdown** ?—Rogowski & Wallraff, **3456.**

On the Elimination of Edge Effect of Electrodes in the **Breakdown** of Solid Dielectrics.—Saito, **2385.**

Breakdown Strength of Air: Influence of Electrode Surface Effects at Continuous Sinusoidal Radio Frequencies.—Seward, **1148.**

Breakdown of the Layered Oil/Air Dielectric under Impulsive and Alternating Voltage.—Weber, **2776.**

Breakdown: see also Benzol, Insulating, Insulators, Irradiation, Liquids, Mercury-Vapour, Oil, Sparking.

The **Broadcast Receiver** as a Problem of Materials.—Schwandt, **3541.**

New Investigations on **Brush** Discharges.—Baasch, **2358.**

Temporal Hysteresis of the Charges in Electrical **Brush** Discharges.—Schiering, **366.**

Cloud Tracks of Negative **Brush** Discharges.—Trey, **1982.**

A Method for the Elimination of the Energy Loss in the Lead Sheath of Unipolar **Cable.**—Basile, **3488.**

The Jointing and Terminating of High-Voltage **Cables.**—Holttum, **3487.**

New Insulating Materials in the **Cable** Industry.—Nowak & Hofmeier, **1570.**

Cable with Two-Layer Sheath [to Economise in Lead].—Reuschenbach, **4358.**

A Practical Apparatus for Radio-Technical Applications [Philips **Calculating Disc**], **3167.**

A Film **Camera** for Use with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Grimmett & Rann, **1971.**

A Rotating-Drum **Camera** for photographing Transient Phenomena.—Lambert, **1970.**

A Drum **Camera** for recording Transient Electrical Phenomena.—Lutkin, **3129.**

Papers on the Unipolar Electrical Conductivity of **Carborundum.**—Chakravarty & Khastgir, **3476** and **3477.**

Origin of Unipolar Electrical Conductivity of **Carborundum.**—Khastgir, **1170.**

The Electro-Resistive Effect and a Rectifying Property of **Carborundum** Crystals.—Osterberg, **1169.**

Large-Surface **Cathode** Steadily Heated by Re-Radiation from the Anode.—Haefer, **662.**

The Recording of Transient Electrical Phenomena of Rapid Occurrence by the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph: Arrangement for Exponential Time-Base Deflection and Ray Locking.—Angelini, **2337.**

A Controllable Cold-**Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph worked with an Auxiliary Discharge.—Becker, **1044.**

High-Vacuum Multiple-Beam **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Bigalke, **1949.**

The Optical Flattening of the Curved Screen of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube.—Boucke, **1475.**

The Energy Distribution of **Cathode Rays** scattered Backwards.—Brand, **330.**

The AWA **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs.—Campbell & Roberts, **4251.**

An Arrangement for obtaining **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograms with Abscissae proportional to Time.—Centineo, **1102.**

"Le Tube à Rayons cathodiques" [**Cathode-Ray** Tube].—Chrétien, **667.**

The Recording of Rapidly Occurring Electric Phenomena with the Aid of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube and the Camera—Custers, **3445**

An Apparatus for Wave-Form Improvement and Phase Compensation for Use with a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Dohnal, **1967**

The Hot-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph of the High-Voltage Testing Laboratory, Cossonay Cable Works.—Foretay, **2331.**

The Course of Development of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube.—Heimann, **1507.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [and Its Applications].—Hill, **2333.**

On the Behaviour of a **Cathode-Ray** Tube at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Hintenberger, **4190.**

Triple **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Kasai & Satoh, **4249.**

Electron-Optical Arrangement for Multiple **Cathode-Ray** Tubes with Incandescent Cathodes.—Knoll, **1948.**

On **Cathode-Ray** Selector Design [for Telemechanics]—Kovalenkov & Petrov, **4255.**

A New High-Speed **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Kuehni & Ramo, **3117.**

Experimental Verification of the Theory of the **Cathode Ray** Oscillograph: and the Influence of Screen Potential.—MacGregor-Morris & Hughes, **319** and **1505.**

New Applications of **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs.—Mayer, **2733.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Ellipses.—Millington, **1105.**

The Time-Base Relay and H.F. Oscillator used with the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph of the Skoda Works; *also* A High-Voltage **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph of the Skoda Works; *and* the Hot-Cathode Oscillograph of the Cossonay Cable Works.—Nemec: Bláha: Foretay, **4280.**

Recent Progress in the Design of **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs [and AEG Portable Equipment with "Virtual Screen Enlargement"].—Pieplow, **2329.**

On the Use of **Cathode-Ray** Tubes as Oscillographs.—Polevoy, **2735.**

Electronic Transient Visualisers [Circuits for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs].—Reich, **1107** and **3846.**

Cathode-Ray "Dust" Oscillogram [Records almost independent of Electron Velocity].—Suzuki & Tsuji, **668.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph [with System of Electrodes for Good Focusing and Spot-Luminosity].—van den Bosch, **320.**

A New Polar Coordinate **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Extremely Linear Time Scale.—von Ardenne, **1103.**

A Double-Beam **Cathode-Ray** Tube.—von Ardenne, **1504.**

New **Cathode-Ray** Tubes for Measuring Purposes.—von Ardenne, **2330.**

A New Cathode Support for **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—von Ardenne, **3118.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph: Its Present Development, Application and Comparison.—von Borries, **316.**

Applications of Visual-Indicator Type Tubes [as **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph, etc.].—Waller, **1368.**

Screening a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph to prevent Broadcast Interference.—Zeitline, **968.**

Miniature **Cathode-Ray** Tube announced: Type RCA 913, with Metal Construction, soon available, **665.**

An Economical **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph Design using the Type 913 "Midget" Tube, **3439.**

New Midget **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph, **4250.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillographs: see also Amplifier, Anode-Voltage, Book, Camera, Commutation, Deflection, Electron-Optics, Failures, Fluorescence, Magnet-Coils, Nickel-Iron, Pulses, Recording, Scattering, Secondary-Emission, Simultaneous, Time-Axis, -Base, -Marking, Transient, and under "Phototelegraphy and Television."

Discussion on "Pyrochemical Behaviour of **Cellulose** Insulation." Clark, **360.**

Residual Moisture in **Cellulose** Dielectrics.—Greenfield, **359.**

Laboratory **Cements and Waxes.**—Walden, **1127.**

The System Lime–Boric-Oxide–Silica [Fundamental in **Ceramics**].—Flint & Wells, **1186.**

Limits of Constancy of Electric Oscillatory Circuits [Temperature-Compensated, with **Ceramic** Materials].—Rohde, **631.**

Ceramics as Insulators [Survey], **2361.**

A New **Ceramic** Insulator, Kerafar U, and Some Condensers [including the "Multi-Hole" or "Chessboard" Type], **2368.**

Ceramic: see also Insulating, Porous.

An Apparatus for Accelerated **Cinematography.**—Bronn & Alexandrow, **3887.**

The Rapidity of High-Speed **Cinematography.**—Labarthe, **1946.**

The Generation of Illuminating Sparks for High-Frequency **Cinematography** by means of Valves.—Zimmermann, **730.**

The Ferromagnetic Moments of Some Alloys of **Cobalt.**—Farcas, **4327.**

Coercive Force in Single Crystals.—Sixtus, **4324.**

Coercive Force: see Ferromagnetic (**4328**).

Iron-Free Cylindrical **Coils** with Non-Uniform Winding Density for the Production of Homogeneous Fields.—Hak, **647.**

Temperature-Compensated **Coils.**—Int. Gen. Elec. Company, **3163.**

Coils and Condensers of Negligible Temperature Coefficient.—Thomas, **3496.**

Coils: see also Electron-Optics, Inductance, Iron-Cored, Magnetic-Cores, Screening, Solenoids, Transformers, Very-High.

A **Cold-Cathode** Rectifier.—Knipp, **2350.**

On the Dielectric Behaviour of **Colloidal** Systems: Electrical Effect on the Dispersed System of Fibrous Materials.—Nishi, Fukuwatari, Uyeda, **707** and **1985.**

Electronic **Commutation** and Its Application in Apparatus employing Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Denisov, **3845.**

A New Complex A.C. **Compensator.**—Geyger, **1192.**

Coils with **Compressed-Powder Cores** of Small Hysteresis for Carrier-Frequency Telephony.—Kersten & Hesse, **2377.**

The Manufacture of **Compressed Powdered** Cores ["Sendust" and "Stanelec"].—Sadakiyo & Aizawa, **1577.**

Condensers.—Aerovox Company, **1996** (R.F. Voltage & Current Ratings of Mica Transmitting C.); Gönningen, **2309** (Direct Measurement of Figure of Merit of Small C.); Horst, **3144** (Time Constants); Linder, **1997** (Testing, and Reliability in

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Service, of C.); Schäfer & Hammer, **701** (Variable C. for Receivers); Thomas, **3641** (Variable Air C. with Adjustable Compensation for Temperature). See also Ceramic, Coils, Discharge, Electrolytic, Gas-Filled, Glass, Paper, Tikond, Very-High, Voltage-Transformers.

The Electrical **Conductivity** of Solid Dielectrics in Strong Electric Fields.—Walter & Inge, **357.**

Fluctuations of Potential at the Ends of a Metallic **Conductor** of Small Volume traversed by a Current.—Bernamont, **1715.**

Highly Efficient Materials for Electrical **Contacts** [Elmet Metal and Varieties].—Rollfinke, **1562.**

Recent Literature on Electrical **Contacts.**—Windred, **3493.**

Resistance of Silver **Contacts.**—Windred, **4348.**

Contrast Equalisation in Oscillograms with Widely Varying Recording Speeds.—Holtmann, **3116.**

Thyratron D-C Motor **Control.**—Garman, **4278.**

The Use of Valves and Gas- or Vapour-Filled Discharge Tubes for the **Control of Electrical Machines.**—Sequenz, **1531** and **4279.**

Converters : see Impulse, Vibrator.

Copper-Beryllium Alloys of High Electric Conductivity and Great Hardness.—Hessenbruch, **2777.**

Electrical and Mechanical Ageing of **Copper Conductors** under the Prolonged Action of Electric Current.—Yadoff, **3485.**

On the Breaking Down of **Copper-Oxide** Rectifiers.—Dunaev & Sharavski, **4289.**

A Simple Method for Correcting a **Copper-Oxide** Rectifier.—Freiman, **349.**

An Analysis of **Copper-Oxide** Rectifier Circuits.—Huss, **2356.**

The Effect of High Pressures on the Properties of **Copper-Oxide** Rectifiers.—Sharavski, **350.**

The Initial Potential of a **Corona** at High Frequencies.—Butschel, **1541.**

Experimental Investigations of the **Corona** Discharge in Air, Hydrogen, and Carbon Dioxide.—Daubenspeck, **1980.**

Fundamental Mechanisms which determine the Starting Potentials of the Low-Pressure **Corona** Discharge.—Loeb, **4291.**

The **Corona** Attenuation of Surges.—Strigel, **3453.**

The Transition from **Corona** Discharge to Spark in Non-Uniform Field (Coaxial Cylinders).—Suzuki, **1153.**

Investigations on the **Corona** Motor.—Teichmann : Güntherschulze & Hesse, **1209.**

Protection of Buried Metallic Conductors against Electrolytic **Corrosion** by means of the "Electronic Filter."—Borel, **4357.**

Mersea Island Sea-**Corrosion** Testing Station.—Robinson, **2372.**

Corrosion : see also Book-Review.

Counters.—Curran, **1207** (Use of H.F. Discharge Tubes); Dauvillier, **4352** (Universal C.); Ehmert, **1204** (Simple Relay for Recording C. Coincidences); Flammersfeld, **728** (Mechanical C. of High Resolving Power); Greinacher, **1205** (the "Spark C."); Locher, **1206** (Geiger-Müller C. for Special Purposes); Prokofiev, **4351** ("Torch" Ion C.); Ruark & Brammer, **4350** (Efficiency of C.); Schmitz, **385** (Amplifier for Point C.); Schopper, **2763** (Production of Constant D.C. Potentials for Tube-C. Apparatus, etc.); Shepherd & Haxby, **384** (Scale-of-Eight Impulse C.); Tuck, **1208** (Mechanical C. of Improved Resolving Power for Electrical Impulses). See also Counting, Direct-Voltages.

Counting.—Fertel, **3479** (Simple C. Circuit); Gisolf, **1558** (C. of Electrons by Discharge Tube); Griffiths, **2398** (Circuit for C. Impulses at High Speeds of C.); Lifshutz, Duffendack & Slawsky, **4353** (C. Losses in Thyratron Recording Circuits: Discharge Mechanism & Characteristics of Geiger-Müller C. Tubes); Porter, **2001** (Radiation-C. Circuits); Stevenson & Getting, **4354** (Circuits for Scaling Down C. Rates); Trost, **3478** (C. Tubes containing Additional Vapour).

An Explanation for Directions of Easy Magnetisation in Ferromagnetic Cubic **Crystals.**—Bozorth & McKeehan, **2382.**

Properties of the Surface Magnetisation in Ferromagnetic **Crystals.** Elmore, **3528.**

On the Exchange Interaction in Magnetic **Crystals.**—Opechowski, **2386.**

The Effect of Mechanical Tensions on the Ferromagnetic Properties of Cubical Single **Crystals.**—Schlectweg, **3529.**

Powder Patterns on Ferromagnetic **Crystals** [Effect of Surface Strains].—Sixtus, **3153.**

The Behaviour of Bitter's Lines [on Single Ferromagnetic **Crystals**] under Elastic Distortions.—Soller, **4321.**

Molecular Rotation in Organic **Crystals.**—White, **711.**

Magnetic Properties of Single **Crystals** of Silicon Iron.—Williams, **3519.**

Crystals : see also Anisotropy, Breakdown, Carborundum, Coercive, Iron, Permeabilities.

The Thermomagnetic Nernst Effect in **Cuprous Oxide.**—Noskow, **3475.**

The Definition of the **"Curie Point"**—Kussmann & Schultze, **1575.**

An Automatic **Curve Follower** [e.g. for cutting Cams or Templates].—Hazen & others, **391.**

A **Curve Tracer** for Two, Three, or Four Variables.—Awender & Tombs, **3888.**

A High-Vacuum **Cut-Off.**—Schmitt, **2345.**

The Removal of the Ion Beam of the **Cyclotron** from the Magnet Field.—Alvarez, McMillan, & Snell, **1551.**

A Radio-Frequency Source and Transmission line for the **Cyclotron.**—Green & Kruger, **1550.**

A Million Volt **Cyclotron.**—Kruger & Green, **1549** and **3450.**

Cyclotron Operation without Filaments.—Kruger, Green, & Stallmann, **1961.**

On the Apparatus for the Multiple Acceleration of Light Ions to High Speeds [**Cyclotron**].—Lawrence & Cooksey, **1191.**

Damping by Permanent Magnets.—Babkin, **1232.**

Accumulator Parts made of New Synthetic Materials [particularly **"Decelith"** (Polyvinyl Chloride)].—Hauffe, **4358.**

Deflection of a Current in a Gas by a Magnetic Force.—Townsend, **2453.**

The **Deformability** of the Molecule in an Electric Field.—Piekara, **4312.**

Determination with the Magnetic Voltmeter of the Ballistic **Demagnetising** Factor of Rods of Square Cross-Section.—Warmuth, **1233.**

Diamagnetism and Particle Size.—Lessheim, **373.**

A.C. Characteristics of **Dielectrics** from D.C. Measurements [Method of 3 Exponentials].—Baños, **1178.**

The Measurement of Internal Friction in Some Solid **Dielectric** Materials, *and* Papers on **Dielectric** Loss Measurement.—Gemant & Jackson : Barber : de Fassi, **2768.**

An Experiment about Electric Absorption [**Dielectric** Losses in Dipole Substances].—Gorter & Brons, **4313.**

The Measurement of the Permittivity and Power Factor of **Dielectrics** at Frequencies from 10^4 to 10^8 Cycles per Second.—Hartshorn & Ward, **351.**

Dielectric Losses in an Alternating H.F. Field and Molecular Dimensions.—Henrion, **1984.**

A Record of Recent Progress towards the Correlation of the Chemical Composition, the Physical Constitution, and the Electrical Properties, of Solid **Dielectric** Materials.—Jackson, **354.**

Low-Loss **Dielectrics** at High Frequencies.—Landt, **2772.**

On the Anomalous Properties of **Dielectrics.**—Neufeld, **356.**

Contact Potentials for Metals immersed in a **Dielectric** and Conduction of Electricity by Liquid Dielectrics.—Plumley, **3707.**

The Conductivity of Solid **Dielectrics** at High Field Strengths, *and* The Nature of the Electrical Conductivity of Solid **Dielectrics** in Strong Electric Fields : II—Mica at High Field Strengths.—Quittner : Pruschinina-Granowskaja, **2767.**

The **Dielectric Loss** of the Insulating Mixtures.—Shichiri & Hirai, **712.**

The Properties of a **Dielectric** containing Semiconducting Particles of Various Shapes.—Sillars, **2383** and **3149.**

Anomalous Effects in the Measurement of the Volume Resistivity of **Dielectrics.**—Tognana, **1179.**

The Influence of a Concentrated Space Charge in Calcite on the **Dielectric** Strength.—Wenderowitsch & Worobjow, **1176.**

Some Aspects of the Electric Strength of **Dielectrics** [E.R.A. Report], *and* Recent Progress in **Dielectric** Research.—Whitehead, **355** and **1177.**

The Distribution of Relaxation Times in Typical **Dielectrics.**—Yager, **1175.**

C.E.I. Scheme of Standards and Instructions for Tests on **Dielectrics,** **2382.**

Dielectrics : see also Amorphous, Breakdown, Colloidal, Condensers, Conductivity, Deformability, Electric-Moment, Gaseous, Insulating, Liquids, Paramagnetic, Stratified, Tikond, Titanium.

The Three Halves Power Law of the **Diode,** *and* The External Characteristic of a **Diode** Rectifier.—Moullin, **2743.**

Direct Current : see also Amplification, Counter.

A New Method of Producing Constant **Direct Voltages** for Counter Arrangements.—Alexopoulos, **723.**

Direct-Voltage Technique for Quantitative Investigations on Nuclear Physics.—Tuve, Hafstad & Dahl, **334.**

Improvement to Electrical **Discharge** Tube with Gases or Ionised Vapours.—Als-Thom, **1979.**

Investigations on the Condensed **Discharge.**—Bay, **1137.**

On the Theory of Exploring Electrodes in Gaseous **Discharges.**—Davydov & Zmanovskaya, **685.**

The Delayed Gas **Discharge.**—Fischer, **4303.**

The Use of a Thermoelectric Exploring Electrode in Studying Gaseous **Discharge.**—Gorshkov & Maslakovets, **687.**

Deionisation and Restriking of Grid-Controlled Gas-**Discharge** Vessels, *and* Process for the Direct, Semilogarithmic Recording of Langmuir-Probe Characteristics [in the Plasma of Gaseous **Discharges**].—Hermann, **348** and **684.**

The **Discharge** Mechanism in the "Siemens" Ozone Tube.—Klemenc, Hintenberger, & Höfer, **3454.**

Discharge of a Condenser across a Gas-Filled Tube : "Magnetic Percussion" ; *also* The Fine Structure of the Luminous Flashes produced by the **Discharge** of a Condenser through a Gas-Filled Tube, *and* Study of the **Discharge** of a Condenser through a Gas-Filled Tube.—Laporte & Corda : Laporte, **2749** and **4301.**

Gas **Discharges** with Anodes emitting Ions : the Liberation of Electrons by Positive Ions at Boundary Surfaces,—Mahla, **345.**

The Glow **Discharge** at Low Pressures between Coaxial Cylinders in an Axial Magnetic Field.—Penning, **125.**

An Investigation of Gaseous **Discharges** Symmetrical about the Tube Axis, by the Method of Sounding Electrodes.—Rodin, **686.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Investigations on the "Spray": **Discharge.**—Schnitger, **682.**
Remarks on Heat Production in the Positive Column of **Discharges** in Monatomic Gases.—Sommermeyer, **1536.**
The Sensitivity of the "Schlieren" Chamber [Observations of Pre-**Discharge** Canal].—Trey, **358.**
Discharge, Discharge Tubes : see also Absorption, Afterglow, Arc, Breakdown, Brush, Control, Corona, Counters, Electrodes, Electrons, Glow, Grid-Glow, Hot-Cathode, Ion, Irradiation, Mass-Spectrograph, Point, Relaxation, Space-Charge, Spark, Striking, Stroboscope, Tellurium, Ultra-Violet, Voltage-Regulation.
Discussions on "Silicon Steel in Communication Equipment," "Present Status of Ferromagnetic Theory." "Permanent Magnet Materials," and "Magnetic Alloys of Iron, Nickel and Cobalt," **1224.**
Dry Cell Resistances.—Gray, **1563.**
American Standard Specification for **Dry Cells** and Batteries, **3484.**
Applications of **Dry-Plate** Rectifiers to Carrier-Current Telephony and Telegraphy [as Blocking Switches].—Pagès, **2748.**
Study of **Dust Core** for High-Frequency Coils.—Sanehudi, **2378.**
An Experimental Investigation of the Theory of **Eddy Currents** in Laminated Cores of Rectangular Section.—Reed, **2752.**
Contribution to the Study of the Matrix, **Electric Moment.**—Courtines, **4311.**
Carbonised Emissive **Electrodes** and "Bielectrodes" for Discharge Tubes.—Abadie, **2354.**
Notes on the **Electrographic** Effect,—Schickele & Carr: Selényi, **4262.**
A Simple **Electrographic** Oscillograph.—Selényi, **669.**
On the High-Voltage Polarisation of Certain **Electrolytes.**—Tvertsyn, **3499.**
Regulating Condensers [Leakage Current of Wet **Electrolytic Condenser** utilised].—Aerovox Company, **2369.**
Electrolytic Condensers and Their Manufacture.—Bücking, **1574.**
Electrolytic Polarisation with Alternating Current.—Christian, **3500.**
Electrolytic Recording of Weak Electric Currents.—Lutkin, **4342.**
Polarisation Impedance [of **Electrolytic Cell**] at Low Frequencies.—Murdock & Zimmerman, **1995.**
Electrolytic Condensers and Their Behaviour in Service.—Nauk, **1181.**
Capacitor Requirement Analysis, *and* **Electrolytic** Capacitors and Their Applications.—Peck: Robinson, **3870.**
On the Nature of the **Electrolytic** Depolarising Effect of a High-Frequency Current.—Ranzi & Ricamo, **2357.**
An Investigation of the Oxidising Process for Aluminium Anodes used for **Electrolytic** Condensers.—Renne & Schlachter, **700.**
Etched Foil for **Electrolytic** Condensers.—Schnoll, **3142.**
Non-Freezing Wet **Electrolytic** Condenser.—Solar Company, **3498.**
Aqueous **Electrolytic** Condensers.—Telegraph Condenser Company, **367.**
An Investigation of the Properties of **Electrolytic** Condensers.—Tvertsyn & Morozov, **3141.**
Electrolytic Condensers [and "Etched" Electrode].—van Geel & Claassen, **3497.**
Electrolytic Condensers [including the "Eloxal" Process], **3871.**
Electrolytic Condensers : see also Book Review, Oxide.
Convergence of **Electrons** by means of Magnetic Coils.—Bouwers, **1950.**
Dimensional Relations in the Motion of **Electrons** in Alternating Fields.—Brüche & Recknagel, **2570.**
Electron Distribution in the Focus of X-Ray Tubes.—Dosse, **4258.**
The Mobility of **Electrons** in Neon.—Druyvesteyn, **3460.**
Electron Motion as an Optical Problem.—Glaser, **1509.**
On the Action of a Homogeneous Magnetic Field on the Motion of **Electrons** between Coaxial Cylindrical Electrodes.—Grünberg & Wolkenstein, **3308.**
The Dynamics of Transversely and Longitudinally Controlled **Electron** Beams.—Hollmann & Thoma: Gundlach, **2569** and **4039.**
Acceleration of **Electrons** in an Electromagnetic Alternating Current Field.—Jassinsky, **332.**
Automatic Plotting of **Electron** Trajectories.—Langmuir, **3440.**
On the Bases of the Geometrical Optics of **Electrons**, and Its Applications in Engineering and Science.—Majewski, **664.**
The Radial Distribution of **Electrons** in the Uniform Columns of Electrical Discharges.—Yarnold & Holmes, **331.**
A New Effect observed on passing **Electron Beams** through Narrow Slits.—McFarlane, **324.**
Electron Microscope for the Observation of the Emission Pattern of Metal Surfaces.—Burgers & van Amstel, **997.**
Electron-Optical Photographs of Diatoms with the Magnetic **Electron Microscope.**—Krause, **327.**
A New **Electron Microscope.**—Martin, Whelpton, & Parnum, **1953.**
Some Considerations concerning the Resolving Power in **Electron Microscopy.**—Marton, **328.**
A Magnetic **Electron Microscope** of Simple Design.—McMillen & Scott, **3848.**
Electron-Microscope : see also Field-Emission-Cathode.
Electron Mirrors.—Hottenroth, **1112.**
On the Theory of the **Electron Mirror.**—Recknagel, **1111** and **1954.**
The **Electron-Optical** Exhibition at the Salzbrunn "Deutscher Physikerund Mathematikertag."—Brüche, **1510.**
Papers on **Electron Optics.**—Busch: Brüche: Scherzer, **1508.**
The **Electron Optics** of the Long Magnetic Coil.—Busch, **1113.**
The Convergence and Achromatisation of Centred **Electron-Optical** Systems.—Cotte, **1110.**
Gauss's Approximation for the General Systems of **Electronic Optics.**—Cotte, **3849.**
Calculation of **Electron-Optical** Constants as an Eigenvalue Problem.—Funk & Glaser, **325.**
Electron Optics.—Gabor, **4257.**
The Course of the Ray in **Electron-Optical** Systems.—Gans, **2327.**
The Theory of Image Errors in **Electron-Optical** Systems.—Gratsiatos, **326.**
Production of **Electron-Optical** Structure Images with Photoelectrons.—Gross & Seitz, **3438.**
Electron Optics [Survey].—Rodda, **2328** and **3058.**
The Importance of **Electron Optics** in the Technique of Amplifying Valves.—Rothe & Kleen, **1386.**
Electron Optics : see also Cathode-Ray, Deflection, Electron, Focusing, Lens, Mass-Spectrograph, Paths, Space-Charge.
Mechanical Tracer for **Electron Trajectories** [using Electrolytic Tank].—Gabor, **1958.**
The Development and Performance of an **Electrostatic** Generator operating under High Air Pressure.—Herb, Parkinson, & Kerst, **1554.**
An **End-of-Life** Meter.—Lord & Livingston, **695.**
Ergan : see Porous.
An Investigation of the **Evacuation** Process of Ion Apparatus.—Bel'govski, **679.**
Components and Accessories [at the Olympia **Exhibition**], **3876.**
Rotating Commutator "remembers" Ignitron **Failures** ["Memnoscope"].—Westinghouse, **3139.**
On the Theory of Dependence of the **Ferromagnetic** Properties of Metals on Temperature, *and* On the Question of the Nature of the Coercive Force.—Akulov: Kondorskij, **4328.**
Domain Theory of **Ferromagnetics** under Stress.—Brown, **4320.**
The Temperature Dependence of the Magnetisation of a **Ferromagnetic** Material at Low Temperatures.—Opechowski, **4329.**
The Theory of **Ferromagnetism :** Lowest Energy Levels.—Slater, **4330.**
Ferromagnetic : see also Magnetic.
Electron-Microscopical Observations of **Field-Emission Cathodes.**—Müller, **4119.**
On the Problem of **Filament**-Circuit Supply in Radio Installations [Distorting Effects avoided by Unipolar Generators].—Joffe **393.**
The Structure and Electrical Conductivity of Thin **Films** of Indium.—Cosslett, **2389.**
The Structure of Thin Metallic **Films** condensed at Low Temperatures.—Hass, **3449.**
The Electrical Conductivity of Thin Metallic **Films :** Rubidium, Caesium & Potassium on Pyrex Glass Surfaces.—Lovell: Appleyard & Lovell, **1123** and **1940.**
The Electrical Conductivity of Thin **Films** of the Alkali Metals Spontaneously Deposited on Glass Surfaces.—Lovell, **2388.**
Structural Investigations of Roughness and Granule Size [of Silver **Films**] by Means of Electron Interference Patterns.—Papsdorf, **3448.**
Temporal Resistance Variations of Thin Metallic **Films,** Sputtered in a High Vacuum.—Vand, **1124.**
Thin **Films :** see also Anode, Bismuth, Mirrors, Oxide, Resistances, Silver, Sputtering.
Filters for Rectifiers.—Duinker, **2905.**
Finishes for Radio Apparatus.—Klinkenstein, **2373.**
Study of Some Inhibitors of **Fluorescence.**—Banderet, **4264.**
Fluorescence of Some Pure Bodies [Organic Compounds containing Oxygen].—Canals & Peyrot, **673.**
Effect of Temperature of a Uranine Solution on the Decay Time of the **Fluorescence.**—Cram, **1117.**
The **Fluorescence** of Rare Earths in Glasses.—Deutschbein, **335.**
The Absorption and **Fluorescence** Spectra of Ions of the Rare Earths in Solid Bodies, particularly in the Infra-Red.—Gobrecht, **3124.**
The **Fluorescence** of Gadolinium Salts and Their Solutions; *also* The **Fluorescence** of Rare Earths in Solution: I; *and* Analytical Proof of the Rare Earths by Absorption and **Fluorescence.**—Gobrecht, Tomaschek, & others, **3125.**
On the Brightness of a **Fluorescent** Screen subjected to Variable Excitation.—Golbreich & Shmakov, **615.**
The **Fluorescent** Materials for Television.—Ivanov, **1875.**
Laws of Decay of Polarised **Fluorescences.**—Jablonski, **1118.**
A Remarkable **Fluorescence** Phenomenon in Aqueous Diacetyl Solution.—Kalle, **1522.**
The Effect of Molecular Rotations on Measurements of the Decay Time of **Fluorescence.**—Kessel, **336.**
Apparatus for the Measurement of Afterglow, etc., of **Fluorescent** Materials.—Pragst, **2278.**
Influence of the Viscosity and Nature of the Solvent on the Degree of Polarisation of the Light of **Fluorescence.**—Pringsheim & Vogels, **2739.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

The Absorption and **Fluorescence** Spectrum of Indium Vapour.—Wajnkranc, **1116.**

Fluorescent : see also Fluoride, Fluorometer, Luminescence, Phosphors, Photoluminescence, Screens, Uranin.

Electrostatic and Van der Waal Adsorption of Iodine on **Fluoride** Layers.—Custers & De Boer, **338.**

A New **Fluorometer** [using Quartz instead of Kerr Cell].—Brüninghaus, **1119.**

The **Focusing** of X-Rays, analogous to Focusing with a Convex Lens.—Arkharov, **1122.**

The **Focusing** of Electrons in an X-Ray Tube.—Beese, **3443.**

The **Focusing** of Corpuscular Beams by Circular Deviation in a Transverse Magnetic Field.—Cartan, **3850.**

Electric and Magnetic **Focusing** in Mass Spectroscopy.—Dempster, **1513.**

The Structure of a Beta-Ray Line by Semicircular Magnetic **Focusing.**—Li, **1959.**

Focusing Criteria for Electrons in Superimposed Electric and Magnetic Fields.—Shaw, **1512.**

Focusing : see also Electron-Optics, Electrons, Ions.

Contribution to the Theoretical Problem of the **Foucault Currents.**—Bászel, **4333.**

When Meters Blow : Edgerton Photographs show how Instrument **Fuses** protect against Overload.—Fohr, **1945.**

Investigation on the Melting of **Fuses** by the Electrographic Oscillograph, *and* The " Mag-Nickel " **Fuse.**—Keresztes & Selényi : Belling & Lee, **3494.**

Arc-Extinction in Granulated Material in High-Voltage **Fuses.**—Läpple, **3495.**

An Arrangement for Increasing the Sensitivity of a Moving Coil **Galvanometer** used Ballistically for the Measurement of Magnetic Flux.—Bellasio, **4337.**

Gaseous Dielectrics.—Güntherschulze, **4294.**

High-Frequency **Gas-Filled** Condensers for High-Power Radio Transmitters.—Zhilinski, **3642.**

Thermocouple **Gauge** for Vacuum Measurement.—Dunlap & Trump, **2344.**

A Thyratron-Controlled Ionisation **Gauge.**—Hoag & Smith, **1130.**

A Vacuum **Gauge** for Leak Hunting.—Kuper, **2742.**

High-Vacuum **Gauges** [leading to Philips Vacuum-Meter].—Penning, **4265.**

Thermionic Control of an Ionisation **Gauge** for Vacuum Measurement : Method applicable to Variety of Low-Power Circuits.—Ridenour & Lampson, **3132.**

D.C. and A.C. Ion-Convection **Generators.**—Babat, **395.**

A Diverter-Pole **Generator** for Battery Charging.—de Kay, **4359.**

The " Genemotor " [Power **Generator**].—De Soto & Goodman, **3891.**

Generators : see also Electrostatic, High, Unipolar.

Variation of Resistance and Power Factor of **Glass** Condensers with Radio-Frequencies.—Fletcher, **3868.**

The Dielectric Constant and Dipole Losses of **Glasses** at High Frequencies.—Hackel, **3107.**

The Experimental Study of Dielectric Losses and Polarisation in **Glasses.**—Skanavi, **3501.**

Glow-Discharge Rectifiers.—Beljawsky, **4287.**

Potentials in the Intermittent **Glow Discharge.**—Bockstahler & Ritow, **3465.**

Investigations of the Ignition Voltages of Pre-ionised **Glow Discharges.**—Deimel, **1136.**

Contribution to the Dynamics of **Glow Discharges.**—Druey, **1134** and **4296.**

A New Effect with the **Glow Discharge** in Argon.—Geiger, **3466.**

The Transition of the Customary **Glow Discharge** into the " Spray " Discharge with Increasing Thickness of Oxide Films produced Electrolytically on Aluminium.—Güntherschulze & Bär, **4292.**

The Equilibrium $2H_2 + O_2 \rightleftarrows 2H_2O$ in the **Glow Discharge.**—Güntherschulze & Schnitger, **1135.**

Secondary Emission from Copper due to Slow Positive Ions of Argon [Mechanism of **Glow Discharge**].—Jones & Willott, **1141.**

The Transition from a **Glow Discharge** to an Arc Discharge.—Jurriaanse & Druyvesteyn, **1138.**

A **Glow Discharge** [produced with Carbon-Arc or Iron-Arc Electrodes].—Newman, **1539.**

Dynamic Characteristic Curves of **Glow-Discharge** Tubes.—Reich & Depp, **4295.**

The Influence of the Excited Gas on the Processes in the Cathode Region of the **Glow Discharge.**—Reichrudel & Spiwak, **1133.**

On the Building-Up Time of a **Glow Discharge,** *and* The Cathode Drop of the **Glow Discharge.**—Schade : Gehrts, **1140** and **2353.**

Glow Discharge : see also Anode-Fall, Optical-Indicators, Striking.

Glucinium [**Beryllium**] and Its Alloys.—Gadeau, **4341.**

Grain Size : see Steel, Susceptibility.

Temperature Variation of the Abnormal Unidirectional Diamagnetism of **Graphite Crystals.**—Krishnan & Ganguli, **1568.**

A New Welder Tube [Type KU-676 **Grid-Glow** Tube].—Knowles, Lowry, & Gessford, **1528.**

New Determinations of **Gyromagnetic Ratios** for Ferromagnetic Substances.—Barnett, **1937.**

A Theoretical Analysis of **Helmholtz's Equation.**—Nazarov, **1203.**

High Potential Apparatus for Nuclear Disintegration Experiments.—Crane, **3853.**

Gaseous-Current **High Tension** Generators [Spherical Glass Particles]—Pauthenier & Moreau-Hanot, **3451.**

New Laboratory Apparatus for the Production of **High Tensions,** working on Continuous Current.—Piekara & Kryczkowski, **1553** and **4271.**

High-Voltage Generator in the Greinacher Connection [using Mulder's Rectifier Tube with Multi-Sectional Tube].—Gradstein : Mulder, **3452.**

High-Voltage Vacuum Tube Rectifiers : Physical Factors influencing Their Design.—Gross & Atlee, **4282.**

New Type of **High-Voltage** Generator (" Rumbatron "), **722.**

High Voltage : see also Anode, Battery, Cyclotron, Direct-Voltage, Generators, High-Tension, Impulse, Ion, Rectifier, Vapour-Cooled, Vibrator, Voltage-Multiplying, Voltage-Regulation.

On the Constitution of the **Hot-Cathode** Discharge in the Neighbourhood and Interior of Hollow Hot Cathodes.—Richter, **688.**

Effect of the **Humidity** of the Air on the Critical Voltage of Porcelain and Pyrex Glass Insulators.—Alessandri, **3147.**

Humidity [Simple Method of measuring Effect].—Snow, **1573.**

Humidity : see also Book-Review, Moisture.

A New Photoelectric **Hysteresigraph.**—Edgar, **3886.**

An Equivalent Equation for the **Hysteresis** Loop.—Sedlmayr, **2387.**

An Apparatus for **Hysteresis** Measurements on Soft Magnetic Materials.—Went, **3538.**

Paper on the **" Ignitron "** Type Mercury-Vapour Tube : Experimental Data for Striking Conditions : Hypothesis of Mechanism.—Mierdel, **344.**

Impulse Circuits for obtaining a Time Separation between the Appearance of Potential at Different Points in a System.—Snoddy, Trotter, Ham, & Beams, **1515.**

The High-Voltage **Impulse-Generator.**—Solomonov, **2766.**

Impulse Generator with Variable Frequency [applicable also as Relay, Interrupter, D.C./A.C. Convertor, etc.].—Usikov, **2457.**

Standardisation in **Incremental** Magnetism.—Sims, **1576.**

The Temperature Coefficient of **Inductance.**—Groszkowski, **2695.**

Inks for Recording Instruments.—Waters, **1200.**

Measurement of the Breakdown Field-Strengths of Solid **Insulating** Materials in the Frequency Range 10^6 to 15×10^6 c/s. Development of the Theory of Thermal Breakdown.—Becker, **352.**

Conditioning **Insulating Materials** for Test.—Burns, **2774.**

Impulse-Voltage Strength of **Insulators** and Materials.—Dowell & Foust, **2359.**

Insulating Materials : a Year of Active Development.—Dunton, **1993.**

A Contribution to the Flash-Over Problem [of Pin-Type **Insulators**].—Eisler, **2142.**

Insulators for High-Power Short-Wave Transmitters.—Gaylish, **2510.**

Potential attained by **Insulators** when Bombarded by Electrons.—Hagen & Bey, **2341.**

Laminated Phenolic **Insulating Materials.**—Martin, **1185.**

On the Breakdown Phenomena of **Insulators** by the Application of Alternating-Current Voltage.—Nakanisi, **1182.**

Insulating Materials : Determination of Dielectric Strength of Solids [and Errors due to Small Cracks].—Nederbragt, **1188.**

Some Properties of **Insulating Materials** under High Frequencies.—Ogawa, **1567.**

Cement Concrete and Pins for Porcelain **Insulators.**—Stobie, **1183.**

An Electron-Valve/Condenser Circuit for Graduation of **Insulation** in Steps.—Szpor, **365.**

A Method of Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of **Insulating Materials.**—Weh, **2366.**

Tests [on **Insulators** and Dielectrics] with Steep-Fronted Potential Waves, **3504.**

New **Insulating Materials :** Sipa 14, Mipolam, Trolitul III, Trolitul LUV (Luvican), etc., **2367.**

Type Numbers and Makers of German Artificial Resin **Insulating Materials, 1184.**

Insulating Materials, Insulators : see also Aluminium-, Artificial, Book, Cable, Cellulose, Ceramic, Decelith, Dielectrics, Ergan, Glasses, Humidity, Materials, Mica, Oils, Oxides, Paper, Plastic, Polymerisation, Polystyrols, Pyrotenax, Quartz, Styrol, Synthetic, Ultra-Violet, Wire.

Instrument Suspensions : see Ball-Bearings, Suspensions.

Mercury-Pool Cathode Arc Single-Tube **Inverter.**—Watanabe & Aoyama, **1530.**

A New Process of Negative **Ion** Formation.—Arnot & Milligan, **689** and **1547.**

Filament Sources of Positive **Ions.**—Blewett & Jones, **1546.**

Experimental Information on the **Ion** Layers at the Electrodes of [Mercury Vapour] Current Directors during the De-ionising Process.—Koch, **1162.**

Recent Progress in the Methods of Atom- and **Ion-**Beam Investigation.—Ritschl, **2338.**

A Stable Source of Focused **Ions.**—Smith & Scott, **3852.**

Magnetic Focusing of **Ion** Beams.—Straus : Herzog, **3851.**

Investigations on the **Ion** Tube.—Zimmermann, **1540.**

Ionisation Phenomena in Gases under Impulsive Voltages, deduced from Cloud-Chamber Investigations.—Flegler & Raether, **1544.**

Columnar **Ionisation.**—Kanne & Bearden, **1545.**

Determination of the Townsend **Ionisation** Coefficient α for Mixtures

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

of Neon and Argon, *and* The Townsend **Ionisation** Coefficient α and Some Elementary Processes in Neon with Small Admixtures of Argon.—Kruithof & Penning : Kruithof & Druyvesteyn, **3459.**
An Instrument for Measuring **Ionisation** Currents.—Lea, **1944.**
Preparation of Iron Oxide as a Source of High-Purity **Iron.**—Cleaves & Thompson, **3152.**
The Variation of the Internal Friction and Elastic Constants with Magnetisation in **Iron.**—Cooke : Brown, **1220.**
Ferromagnetism of the Alloys of **Iron,** and Magnetic Properties of Alloys of **Iron** with Ruthenium and Osmium.—Fallot, **1216** and **3885.**
The Magnetic Stability of Ferromagnetic Alloys of **Iron :** I—Messkin & Margolin, **1935.**
The Exact Measurement of the Electrical Conductivity and the Permeability of **Iron** Wires.—Rath, **286.**
The Magnetostriction of **Iron** Crystals at High Temperatures.—Takaki, **2718.**
Precise Magnetic Torque Measurements on Single Crystals of **Iron.**—Tarasov & Bitter, **4326.**
New Method of Determining the Magnetic Properties of **Iron.**—Triau, **4335.**
Concerning an Anomaly in the Magnetostriction of **Iron.**—van Cakenberghe : Beauvais : Chevalier & Laporte, **3151.**
Iron : see also After-Effect, Alloys, Crystals, Iron-Cored, Magnetic-Alloys, Magnetism.
High-Frequency Coils with **Iron** Ribbon **Cores** and Adjustable D.C. Magnetic Bias.—Maus, **3850.**
The Inductance of **Iron-Cored** Coils having an Air Gap, *and* The Inductance of **Iron-Cored** Coils carrying Direct Current.—Partridge, **310** and **1097.**
The Design of Transformers and Inductance Coils with **Iron Cores.**—Starik, **3877.**
The Eddy-Current Losses in **Iron-Powder** Cores.—Kornetzki & Weis, **1934.**
Variation of Striking Voltage by **Irradiation.**—Fucks & Seitz, **347.**
Irradiation and Breakdown.—Rogowski & Wallraff, **346.**
Irradiation : see also Sparking, Striking, Ultra-Violet.
New Types of Vacuum-Tight Ceramic/Metal **Joints.**—Handrek, **680.**
A Quartz-to-Pyrex **Joint.**—Weber & Bazzoni, **3133.**
A Demountable Vacuum **Joint** with Clamp.—Weintroub, **4266.**
Welding and Voltage Control using **Kathetrons.**—Craig, **4280.**
"Kipp Generators" with High-Vacuum Valves.—Faust, **3264.**
A Modified Smythe Vacuum **Leak.**—Bazzoni : Smythe, **3134.**
The Eight Image Errors, of Third Order, of Magnetic Electron **Lenses.**—Diels & Wendt, **1951.**
Demonstration of the Image Errors of Electron **Lenses** by the Electron Filament Method.—Gundert, **4254.**
A Component **Lens** in Electrical Lens-Systems.—Hennig, **323.**
Construction of Electron **Lenses** with Spiral Resistances.—von Ardenne, **322.**
On Various Methods for designing Electron **Lenses.**—Vanchevski, Buchinski, & Eremeev, **1952.**
Remarks on the Paper "Thermionic Emission into Dielectric **Liquids."**—Reiss : Baker & Boltz, **2985.**
Measurements of Dielectric Constant and Loss Angle of **Liquid and Granular** Bodies at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Belyakova, **276.**
The Anomalous Dispersion in Dipole **Liquids,** *and* The Structure of Dipole **Liquids.**—Malsch, **715** and **3509.**
Current, Breakdown, and Supersonic Waves in Dielectric **Liquids.**—Meyer, **364.**
The Rôle of the Gas Content in the Breakdown of Insulating **Liquids** *and* Determination of the Intensity of Electric Field which initiates Discharge in Thin Layers of **Liquid** Dielectrics.—Walther & Tscheljustkina : Tsikin, **1189.**
Brightness of Cathodo-**Luminescence** at Low Current Densities and Low Voltages.—Brown, **1965** and **3122.**
The Vacuum Cell **Luminescence** Microscope and Its Use in the Study of Luminescent Materials.—Gallup, **1519.**
Luminescence and Its Applications.—Randall, **1962.**
Some Notes on **Luminescence.**—Schmidling, **676.**
Luminescence : see also Fluorescence.
Methods of Investigating the Physical Fields of Electrical **Machines.**—Roth, **1190.**
Magnets.—Allison, **3162** ("Roll" Type Electro-M.) ; Ashworth, **3526** (Temperature Coefficient, Calculation of) ; Bitter, **1234** (Design of Powerful Electro-M ; the Use of Iron) ; Cotton, Dreyfus, **1585** (Large Electro-M.) ; Fernseh Company, **2339** (M. Coils inside Vacuum Tubes) ; Frankhauser, **3510** ("Rolling Armature" M.) ; Jellinghaus, **380** (Oxide M. of Kato & Takei) ; Kanter, **1235** (Ageing of Permanent Aluminium-Nickel-Steel M.) ; Lange, **3161** (Small Electro-M. giving High Field Strength) ; Steubing, **3160** (Powerful Electro-M. with Low Consumption) ; Venco, **4316** (Permanent M.) ; Winkler, **2751** (Artificial Resin in Magnets—Tromalit) ; Nickel-Containing Magnets ; Recent Developments, **3159.** See also Steel.
High-Frequency **Magnetic** Material ["Magicore"].—Crowley, **2379.**
The Variation of the **Magnetic** Properties of Ferromagnetic Laminae with Frequency.—Dannatt, **719** and **1579.**
Method of Measuring the Losses in **Magnetic** Sheets.—di Pieri, **2376.**
Magnetic Conductivity as a Specific and Relative Quantity.—Krug, **1214.**
The Velocity of Propagation of **Magnetic** Reversal.—Miroschnitschenko, **1581.**
Papers on Permanent **Magnetic** Ellipsoids.—Neumann & Warmuth, **376** and **3523.**
Algebraic Representation of **Magnetic** Characteristics.—Rougé, **1217** and **3525.**
High-Permeability "Furukawa **Magnetic Alloy," 379.**
Magnetic Alloys & other Materials : see also After-Effect, Alloys, Alnico, Anisotropy, Annealing, Book-Review, Cobalt, Compressed-Powder, Crystals, Demagnetising, Discussions, Dust-Core, Ferromagnetic, Gyromagnetic, Hysteresis, Iron, Magnetic-Regions, Magnetisation, Magnetometer, Magnets, Manganese, Nickel, Nipermag, Permalloy, Permeability, Sendust, Skin-Effect, Stability, Steel, Susceptibility, Torsion, Ultra-High.
Magnetic Cores for Loading Coils.—Snoek, **3518.**
Method of producing Uniform **Magnetic Field.**—Bacon, **375.**
A Stern-Gerlach **Magnetic Field** as a Velocity Analyser for Atomic Beams.—Ellett & Cohen, **1548.**
The Effect of an External **Magnetic Field** on the Temperature of Change of Phase.—Justi, **1230.**
A Measuring Apparatus for **Magnetic Fields.**—Kohaut, **3536.**
Note on the Absolute Determination of **Magnetic Field** Strength.—Rogers, **4336.**
Magnetic Fields, Flux : see also Bismuth, Coils, Electrons, Focusing, Foucault, Galvanometer, Tellurium.
Experimental Determination of the Elementary **Magnetic Regions** of Nickel and Iron. Directed Coagulation of Aerosols.—Beischer & Winkel, **3514.**
A Coercimeter for **Magnetically** Weak Materials.—Potter & Colenan, **1228.**
Permanent **Magnetisation** of Steel by a Rapid Aperiodic Discharge.—Chevallier & Laporte, **1227.**
Change of Saturation **Magnetisation** by Pressure on All Sides.—Ebert & Kussmann, **4319.**
Reversible and Irreversible **Magnetisation** Phenomena occurring with Change of Temperature.—Embirikos & Bittel, **1211.**
The Temperature Variation of the Intensity of **Magnetisation** of Ferromagnetic Substances in a Weak Magnetic Field.—Honda & Nishima, **1212.**
The Law of the **Magnetisation** of Ferromagnetic Substances in Weak Fields.—Kersten, **2381.**
On the Nature of Coercive Force and Irreversible Changes in **Magnetisation.**—Kondorski, **3531.**
The Effect of Elastic Distortions on the A.C. **Magnetisation** Curve.—Littmann, **374.**
The Effect of the Joints in the Plates of a Laminated Iron Core on the D.C. Ampère-Turns required for Its **Magnetisation.**—Phear & Mallock, **378.**
Automatic Recording of **Magnetisation** Curves.—Steinhaus & Schoen, **1584.**
Contribution to the Analysis of the Phenomena of Technical **Magnetisation.**—Weber, **3527.**
Magnetism : see also Crystals, Curve-Point, Ferromagnetism, Incremental, Magnetometer, Magnetostriction, Paramagnetism, Surface-Bonds.
Some Uses of the Torque **Magnetometer.**—Williams, **2375.**
Temperature Variation of **Magnetostriction** in Nickel.—Döring, **1213.**
The Magnetic Properties of **Manganese Amalgams.**—Bates & Tai, **3530.**
Manometer [of Radiometric Type] for High Vacua.—Bonét-Maury, **1974.**
A New Quartz **Manometer.**—Nickliborc, **3130.**
A New **Manometer** for Low Gas Pressures, particularly between 10^{-3} and 10^{-5} mm.—Penning, **1525.**
A New Design of **Manometer** for Very Small Pressure Differences.—Röbbelen, **1524.**
Application of the Methods of Electron Optics to **Mass Spectrography.**—Cartan, **1956.**
The "Ghosts" observed in the **Mass Spectrometer** without a Magnetic Field.—Hintenberger & Mattauch, **4259.**
Erratum : A Double-Focusing **Mass-Spectrograph** and the Masses of N^{15} and O^{18}.—Mattauch, **1114.**
A High-Sensitivity **Mass Spectrograph** with an Automatic Recorder.—Smith, Lozier, & others, **1957.**
Mass-Spectrograph Investigation of Negative Ions in Gas Discharges at High Pressures.—Tüxen, **1147.**
The **Materials** of Electrical Engineering [Conducting, Insulating, and Fixing].—Thum, **1571.**
A Modified **Mercury** Trap.—Crackston, **1129.**
The Method of Probe Measurements in the Low-Pressure **-Mercury** Discharge.—Denecke, **1160.**
A New Type of **Mercury-**Pool Rectifier [to avoid Flash-Back Danger].—Libby, **1164.**
The Commutation Period in Grid-Controlled **Mercury-Arc** Rectifiers.—Fairley, **4284.**
A Unique Application of **Mercury-Arc** Rectifiers, *and* Electronic Switching in **Mercury-Arc** Rectifiers.—Keller, **3138.**
"Mercury Arcs."—Teago & Gill, **1159.**
The Positive Column and Its Relation to Design Calculations in **Mercury-Arc** Rectifiers.—White, **3471.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

On the Extinction of the Arc Focal Spot at a **Mercury Cathode.**—Mierdel, **1165.**

Sparking Potential of **Mercury Vapour.**—Jones & Galloway, **1977.**

Remarks on a Paper by Engel & Steenbeck [on the Mean Free Path of the Electrons in a **Mercury-Vapour** Plasma].—Klarfeld: Engel & Steenbeck, **3469.**

Some Factors influencing the Sparking Potential in **Mercury Vapour.**—Lawton & Kingdon, **1161.**

Small Glass **Mercury-Vapour** Rectifiers with "Contraction" Ignition.—Micza, **1529.**

High-Frequency Power Source with **Mercury-Vapour** Arc Rectifier.—Ohtsuki & Horikoshi, **1976.**

Hot-Cathode **Mercury-Vapour** High-Tension Supply Equipment for Broadcasting Stations.—Rabuteau, **692.**

Studies in the Spectra of H.F. Discharges in **Mercury Vapour.**—Robertson & Hay, **1156.**

Mercury Vapour Grid-Controlled Tubes; Their Electric Control by a Phase-Shifting Network.—Strelzoff, **3857** and **4283.**

Mercury Arc, Vapour: see also Arc, Discharge, Inverter, Ion, Protection, Rectifiers.

The Thermal Conductivity of **Mica.**—Kelberg, **1572.**

Mica: see also Dielectrics.

The Variation of Electrical Resistance and Reflecting Power of Metallic **Mirrors** condensed at Low Temperatures.—Suhrmann & Barth, **1125.**

Moisture in Textiles.—Walker, **3148.**

An Electric **Motor** for Radiometeorographs [to replace Clockwork].—Curtis & Astin, **390.**

Small Self-Starting Synchronous **Motors.**—Franck, **1555.**

The Behaviour of the Synchronous Impulse-Field **Motor** towards Fluctuations of Mains Voltage.—Wögerbauer, **1556.**

Multiple Recording: see Cathode-Ray, Oscillograph, Simultaneous.

Mumetal: see Nickel-Iron.

Progress and New Developments in the Design and Use of **Mutators,** **1158.**

The Ferromagnetic Curie Points and the Absolute Saturation of Some **Nickel** Alloys.—Marian, **3515.**

The Magnetic Behaviour of **Nickel** at Temperatures up to the Curie Point.—Schnabl, **383.**

Magnetic Quality of **Nickel** Wire as Influenced by the Surface.—Wall, **3880.**

Nickel in the Radio Industry.—Wise, **3698.**

Nickel: see also Alloys, Book-Review, Ferromagnetics, Magnetic-Alloys, -Regions, Magnetostriction, Magnets, Nickel-Iron, Nipermag, Permeability, Stability.

Magnetic Characteristics of **Nickel-Iron** Alloys with Alternating Magnetising Forces.—Hughes, **718.**

Nickel-Iron Alloys.—Hughes: McLachlan, **717.**

Nickel-Iron Alloys of High Permeability, with Special Reference to Mumetal.—Randall, **3155.**

Magnetic Powder Experiments on Rolled **Nickel Iron.**—Snoek & Louwerse, **3154.**

Magnetic Properties of the **Nickel-Iron** Alloys, **1225.**

Magnetic Materials and Their Application to Loudspeaker Design [particularly **Nipermag**].—Conwell, **3879.**

Electronic Tube **Nomenclature** being Studied.—American Standards Association, **1526.**

The Dielectric Strength of Non-Inflammable Synthetic Insulating **Oils.**—Clark, **3508.**

Investigations on Breakdown and Phenomena in Electrical Applications of Insulating **Oils** of Different Degrees of Electrical Rigidity.—Conradi, **363.**

Investigations on the Effect of Artificial Currents of Insulating **Oil** on Breakdown Voltage and on the Raising of Breakdown Field Strength by Electric Filters.—Conradi, **3507.**

Generation and Absorption of Gas in Insulating **Oils** under the Influence of an Electric Discharge.—Nederbragt, **1983.**

Conducting Electric Charge and Potential Distribution in Transformer **Oil.**—Okitsu, **3505.**

The Oxidation of Transformer **Oil.**—ter Horst & Krijgsman, **713.**

On **Optical Indicators** [Glow-Discharge Indicating Tubes].—Usikov, **4343.**

Considerations on the Recording of **Oscillographic** Curves and Suggestions for Their Improvement.—Alberti, **1516.**

The Coordinate **Oscillograph.**—Bader, **1947.**

An Electronic-Type **Oscillographic** Frequency-Response Curve Apparatus of Wide Application.—Gordon & Mutton, **2144.**

Quicker Starting Automatic **Oscillograph.**—Hathaway, **1972.**

A Versatile **Oscillographic** Assembly.—Kurtz & Corcoran, **318.**

A High-Speed Crystal Ink-Writer ["Crystograph" **Oscillograph**].—Offner & Gerard, **387.**

The Recording of Several Processes with a Single **Oscillograph** by means of High-Speed Switching.—Pfannenmüller, **1108.**

The Photographic Recording of Short-Time Process with Loop **Oscillographs,** by the Use of a Light-Ray Locking Device.—Schnettker, **1518.**

Calculation and Construction of **Oscillograph** Strings.—Söchting, **2397.**

Oscillographs: see also Cathode-Ray, Electrograph, Oscilloscope, Time-, Timing.

A 913 **Oscilloscope** with Linear Sweep.—Carter, **1955.**

A Versatile **Oscilloscope** using the 913.—Gordon, **2736.**

Studies on the **Oxidation** of Metals. Part IV. The Oxide Film on Aluminium.—Preston & Bircumshaw, **699.**

Remark on the Paper by Rummel: "Experiments on the Constitution of Thin Electrolytic **Oxide** Films": Reply.—Betz: Rummel, **369.**

Electrical Investigations on **Oxide** Semiconductors.—Hartmann, **368.**

On Some Relations between Physical Properties of Metallic **Oxides** and the Variation of Their Electrical Conductivities with Temperature.—Shimizu & Nishifuji, **698.**

Dielectric **Paper** and Its Application to Capacitors.—Bailey, **2769.**

Acetylated **Paper.**—Standard Telephones & Cables, **1187.**

The Temperature Stability of Condenser **Paper.**—Walter & Chelyustkina, **3874.**

Paramagnetic Relaxation in a Transversal Magnetic Field.—Gorter, **371.**

Magnetic Inhibition of Susceptibilities [of **Paramagnetic** Bodies] at Radio Frequencies.—Gorter & Brons, **3532.**

On the Theory of Absorption and Dispersion in **Paramagnetic** and Dielectric Media.—Gorter & Kronig, **370.**

Paramagnetism at Radio Frequencies [detected by Heterodyne Beat Method].—Gorter, **3533.**

Theory of Constant **Paramagnetism:** Application to Manganese.—Néel, **372.**

The **Paths** of Charged Particles in the Alternating Field of a Condenser, including the effect of Scattering Fields.—Hintenberger, **3120.**

Study of Hysteresis & Magnetic Losses at Low Flux Densities in **Permalloy** Sheet.—Ellwood & Legg: Elwood: Legg, **3158, 3516** and **3881.**

Molybdenum **Permalloy** improves Loading Coils, **1578.**

Remarks on the Measurement of **Permeability** by means of the Skin Effect.—Becker, **381.**

Single Crystals with Exceptionally High Magnetic **Permeabilities.**—Cioffi, Williams, & Bozorth, **3511.**

The Electrical Properties of High **Permeability** Wires carrying Alternating Current.—Harrison, Turney, Rowe, & Gollop, **1226.**

Abnormally High Magnetic **Permeability** of Nickel Wire obtained by Surface Treatment.—Wall, **3157.**

Note on the Use of the Lloyd-Fisher Square for **Permeability** Measurements.—Webb & Ford, **1229.**

On the Magnetic **Permeability** of Chemical Combinations of Ferromagnetic Bodies in a Field of High [Short-Wave] Frequency.—Zimowski, **4331.**

Remarks on the Theory of **Phosphorescence.**—Blochinzew, **1120.**

Phosphorescent Glasses. Influence of Crystallisation.—Curie, **1521.**

On Laws governing the **Phosphorescence** of X-Rayed Fluorite.—Gekzriken & Zhmudski, **339.**

An Investigation of the Decay of **Phosphorescence** in Boric Acid and Alumina Sulphate Phosphorescent Substances.—Lewschin & Vinokurov, **337.**

Construction and Action of **Phosphorescent** Zinc Sulphides and Other Luminophores.—Riehl, **4263.**

Destruction by Pressure of **Phosphorescent** Properties of Materials.—Riehl & Ortmann, **3854.**

The Sensitisation of **Phosphors.**—Rothschild, **675.**

The Excitation of **Phosphors** in the Neon Discharge.—Rüttenauer, **674.**

Photographic Recording with Braun Tubes [Formula for Calculation].—Bachem, **321.**

The Resolvometer [for the Resolving Power of **Photographic** Material].—Burmistrov, **2346.**

A Magazine Plate Camera for **Photography** in Vacuum.—Fitzsimmons, **329.**

Photographic Plates sensitised with Sodium Salicylate.—Kiu, **677.**

The Application to **Photography** of a Method of Amplifying the Energy of Photons.—Lallemand, **606.**

On the Foundations of the Theory of Lippmann Colour **Photography:** Experiments with Electric [Micro-] Waves.—Lindman, **1272.**

A New Method of viewing [**Photographic**] Films and Plates.—Wolf & Riehl, **2399.**

The First International **Photoluminescence** Congress in Warsaw, May 1936, **2342.**

Plastic Applications in Radio.—Delmonte, **361.**

The Production, Application, and Characteristics of Various Moulded **Plastics** suitable for General Engineering Purposes.—Dunton, **1989.**

Plastics for Use in Electrical Engineering.—Dunton & Caress, **703** and **1569.**

Plastics in Instrument Design.—Rowell, **702.**

Investigation of the Structure of **Plastic** Materials.—Weigel, **4309.**

"Standardisation of Synthetic-Resin **Plastic** Materials, Laminated and Non-Laminated" [Notice of Leaflet], **1987.**

Plastics: see also Book-Review, Insulating.

The Control by Grids of the **Point Discharge** and Corona Currents.—Greinacher, **4299.**

Polarisation: see Electrolytes.

Polymerisation in the Electric Field.—Liechti & Scherrer, **4310.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

On the Plastification of **Polystyrols.**—Dalesky & Korzhavin, **705** and **1992.**

Porous Ceramic Materials for High-Frequency Technique [particularly " Ergan "].—Albers-Schönberg, **4120.**

The Effect of the Addition of **Potassium** on the Gradient of the Positive Column of the Mercury Arc.—Purcaru, **3472.**

Symmetry of the Transmission Coefficients for the Passage of Particles through **Potential Barriers** [as in Contact Rectification].—Muskat & Hutchisson, **3474.**

A New System for the **Protection** of Mercury Rectifiers from Arc-Backs and Overloads.—Speetsin, **1167.**

A Cathode-Ray-Oscillographic and Photographic Method which resolves **Pulses** a Few Microseconds Apart.—Chapman, **2465.**

A Metal Oil Diffusion **Pump**—Multiple Nozzle Type.—Amdur, **343.**

Modern High-Vacuum **Pumps.**—Klumb, **1128.**

A New High-Vacuum Plunger **Pump.**—Sone & Moritomo, **678.**

Three-Stage Mercury Condensation **Pump** for Use with High Fore Pressures.—Thermal Syndicate, **1973.**

The New Incombustible Conductor **" Pyrotenax "** with Mineral Insulating Material, **1991.**

The Damping of Torsional Oscillations in **Quartz** Fibres.—Downsbrough, **3131.**

Rotosil, a **Quartz** Insulating Material, centrifuged into Tube Form during Its Formation by the Fusing of Quartz Sand.—Hecht, **1994.**

Electrical Properties of **Quartz** produced by the Lomonosov Factory.—Kobeko & others, **710.**

Quartz : see also Joint, Manometer.

Theory of **" Quenching-Grid "** Control in Gaseous Discharges [Special Grid in D.C. Arc Tubes].—Lüdi : Kobel, **1157.**

Radiation Measurement : see Bimetallic, Counting, Relay.

A New Multi-Component **Recorder** for Characteristic Curves.—Awender & Tombs, **2175.**

A Reversing Gear and Its Uses [e.g. as **Recorder** for Photocells, Extensometers, etc.].—Balls, **389.**

A New Automatic Switch for Fault **Recorders.**—Boekels & Krannich, **727.**

Improved Scale-of-Eight **Recording** Circuits.—Brammer & Ruark, **3168.**

A Simple Spark-**Recording** Apparatus.—Dock, **386.**

Sensitive D.C. **Recorder.**—Elliott Brothers, **729.**

Use of the " C-tan δ " **Recorder** in Combination with the Schering Bridge.—Geyger, **1998.**

Automatic Siphon Tape **Recorder.**—Sidoroff, **2393.**

Recorders, Recording : see also Amplifier, Camera, Contrast, Counting, Curve, Electrograph, Electrolytic, Inks, Mass-Spectrograph, Multiple, Oscillographs.

Battery Performance from the **Rectified** A.C. Power Supply [A.V.C. Principle].—Grammer, **3854.**

Ripple Eliminator [for **Rectified** Currents].—Nukiyama, Hashimoto, & Sugi, **3860.**

The Characteristics of Thermionic **Rectifiers.**—Aldous, **691.**

Large **Rectifiers** without Vacuum Pumps.—Dällenbach & Gerecke, **694** and **4285.**

Physical Principles of Gas-Filled Hot-Cathode **Rectifiers.**—Druyvesteyn & Mulder, **3468.**

Grid Control of Radio **Rectifiers.**—Durand & Keller, **3178.**

Self-Regulated Compounded **Rectifiers.**—Goodhue & Power, **1163.**

A New **Rectifier** with Cathode heated up by Preliminary Glow Discharge turning to Arc.—Grau, **2349.**

Harmonics, Ripple, and Interference in **Rectifiers.**—Jungmichl, **2747.**

The Overtones on the D.C. Side in Current **Rectifiers.**—Jungmichl & Steckmann, **2746.**

A Hot-Cathode **Rectifier** Valve with Magnetic Field and Low Gas Pressure.—Jurriaanse, **986.**

Regulation of Grid-Controlled **Rectifier.**—Kilgore & Cox, **4281.**

Three-Phase **Rectifier** Circuits.—Maslin, **1975.**

The Design of Thermionic **Rectifiers.**—Rabinovich, **3858.**

Improving the Power-Factor [and Ripple] of Grid-Controlled Polyphase **Rectifiers.**—Uhlmann, **3473.**

Constant Current **Rectifiers.**—Westinghouse, **693.**

A 300-kW Grid-Controlled **Rectifier.**—Willems, **4286.**

Tabulation of Vacuum, Gas-Filled, and Grid-Controlled **Rectifiers** for Industrial and Transmitting Purposes, **1527.**

Rectifiers : see also Barrier-, Blocking-, Carborundum, Cold-Cathode, Copper-Oxide, Diode, Discharge (Spray), Dry-Plate, " End-of-Life," Filters, Glow-Discharge, Grid-Glow, High-Voltage, Ignitrons, Mercury, Mutators, Nomenclature, Point, Potential-Barriers, Protection, Safety-Device, Selenium, Tellurium, Thyratron, Voltage-Multiplication, Voltage-Regulation.

Regulated Plate Supply [constant to within 0.25%].—Trucksess, **2760.**

Relaxation, Synchronisation, and Frequency Demultiplication.—Rocard, **3815.**

The Calculation of the **Relaxation-Oscillation** Frequency of Simple Glow-Discharge-Tube Circuits.—Bergtold, **1968.**

Relays in Tube Output Circuits.—George, **4346.**

A Double-Action Hexode **Relay.**—Ghiron & Viti, **1315.**

A **Relay** for a Radiation Integrator.—Lane, **2002.**

Limited-Impulse and Delay **Relays.**—Noble, **726.**

On the Design of a **Relay** of Small Dimensions and Weight.—Peretz-Orlovsky, **4347.**

On the Calculation of Grid Currents in Electron **Relays.**—Sotskov, **1268.**

A Thermionic **Relay** Circuit for A.C. or D.C. Supply for Use with a Thermo-Regulator.—Temple, **1201.**

Relays : see also Amplifier, Cathode-Ray, Contacts, Copper-, Counters, Helmholtz, Impulse, Magnet, Switches.

Automatic Starting **Resistance** [" Starto "].—Philips Company, **2390.**

The Rotation Noise of Regulating **Resistances.**—Sachse, **2947.**

Resistances free from Stray Fields and with Calculable Time Constants.—Söchting, **2692.**

The Manufacture of High Ohmic **Resistances** by the Method of Cathode Sputtering.—Ust'yanov, **3855.**

The Use of Urdox **Resistances** in Electrical Apparatus.—Werner, **2391.**

Resistances : see also Resistor, Tellurium (Negative Temperature Coefficient).

Radio **Resistor** Measurement.—Schwartz, **3098.**

An Ultra-Rapid-Action **Safety Device** for Rectifier Equipments.—Posthumus, **1168.**

The Rotoroid Multiple **Scale, 3540.**

The Recording of **Scales,** etc., on Curved Surfaces by a Photographic Method.—Burmistrov, **1238.**

The **Scattering** of Cathode Rays of Medium Velocity in Gases.—Becker & Kipphan, **2728.**

Problems concerning the Production of Cathode-Ray Tube **Screens.**—Leverenz, **1874.**

Potential and Luminescence of Insulated Willemite Cathode-Ray **Screens,** and Electrical and Luminescence Properties of Willemite **Screen** Material.—Nottingham, **2738** and **3444.**

Measurements of the Afterglow of Cathode-Ray Oscillograms with **Screens** of Long Decay Time.—von Ardenne, **3056.**

Fluorescent **Screen** for Cathode-Ray Oscillographs [Auxiliary Ring Cathode near Screen].—Zeitline, **1115.**

Screens : see also Fluorescence, Insulators (Potential), Screening.

The Optimum Number of **Screening** Cans for Screening the Magnetic Field of Coils.—Herzog, **2753.**

Pyrex Glass **Seals.**—Fraenckel, **341.**

Flexible [" Cenco "] High-Vacuum **Seals, 340.**

Variation of the **Secondary Emission** of Some Metals with the Angle of Incidence of the Primary Cathode-Ray Beam.—Müller, **2180.**

The **Selenium** Rectifier.—Kipphan, **3859.**

A New Method for Investigating Conduction Phenomena in **Semiconductors.**—Fairbrother, **134.**

Semiconductors : see also Barrier-Layer, Blocking-Layer, Dielectric, Oxide.

On a New Alloy **" Sendust "** and Its Magnetic and Electric Properties.—Masumoto, **3517.** See also Compressed-Powder.

Silicon Iron, Steel : see also Anisotropy, Annealing, Crystals, Magnetic.

Reflectivity of Evaporated **Silver Films.**—Edwards & Petersen, **1126.**

The Effect of Sodium Ions on the Amalgamating Properties of Thin **Silver Films.**—Kehler, **4290.**

A Method for the **Simultaneous Recording** of Two Phenomena with a Single Cathode-Ray Tube.—Holzer & Schwarz : Garceau, **1514.**

The Dispersion Band and **Skin Effect** in the Sinusoidal Field and in the Transitional Field.—Arkadiev, **4334.**

The Magnetic **Skin Effect** in Ferromagnetic Circular Cylinders with Weak and Strong Alternating Fields.—Kyewski, **1218.**

A Symmetrical **Slit** of Variable Width.—Hughes & McKay, **1960.**

A Study of the Single-Layer **Solenoids** used in Short-Wave Circuits.—Seki, **2911.**

High-Frequency Losses and Molecular Properties of Polar **Solutions.**—Martin, **714.**

Calculation of the Influence of **Space Charge** in Electron Optics.—Cotte, **3441.**

A Probe Test for Positive **Space Charge** [in Discharge Tubes].—Emeléus & Brown, **1535.**

On the Relation between Electric Conduction and **Space Charge** in Steady Discharge through Gases.—Miyamoto, **1534.**

Statistics of **Space Charges** in Brush Discharges.—Müller-Strobel, **3461.**

Sparking, Sparks.—Chiles, **1542** (Investigations by Rotating Mirror) ; Fucks, **1172** (with Alternating Voltage ; with Pulsating Irradiation) ; Hertz, **3457** (Variation of S. Delay with Voltage) ; Mason, **4305** (Breakdown of Vacuum Spark Gaps) ; Posin, **1154** (Townsend Coefficients & S. Discharge) ; Schade, **1173** (Increase of S. Voltage by Irradiation) ; Suzuki, **1155** (S. Gap with Large Amount of Initial Electrons) ; Suzuki, Nakamura & Mikami, **4306** (Initial Electrons for Impulse S. Discharge) ; Thomson, **863** (S. Potentials at Ultra-High Frequencies) ; Wilson, **1174** (Very Short Time Lag). See also Arc, Breakdown, Corona, Striking.

Measurement of the True **Specific Heat** of Silver, Nickel, β-Brass, Quartz Crystal and Quartz Glass between + 50 and 700° C. by an Improved Method.—Moser, **709.**

Comparison of the Cathode **Sputtering** of Pure and Oxide-Covered Magnesium Surfaces, *and* Comparison of Cathode **Sputtering** of

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Copper in Light and Heavy Hydrogen.—Güntherschulze & Betz : Güntherschulze, **4293.**
Controlled Cathode **Sputtering.**—Timoshenko, **3856.**
Automatic **Stabilisation** of Temperature-Limited Currents in Thermionic Valves.—Gwyer & Megaw, **1733.**
The Striking of Glow-Discharge Voltage-Divider **Stabilising** Tubes. ▶—Avramescu, **2761.**
Magnetic **Stability.**—Goldschmidt, **3156.**
Stabilisation, Stability : see also Stabilovolt, Voltage.
The Voltage Constancy of **Stabilovolt** Tubes under Long-Period Loads.—Jockel, **1557.**
The Marconi-**Stabilovolt** System : Glow-Gap Voltage Dividers with Ignition Gaps.—Körös & Seidelbach, **4274.**
The Recoil Cycles of Magnet **Steels.**—Lacoste-Tayan, **3524.**
On the Internal Changes in Nickel-Aluminium **Steel** used for Permanent Magnets.—Livshits & Savtsova, **4317.**
Welding Stainless **Steel.**—MacKinney, **3539.**
Controlled Grain Size in **Steel.**—Swinden & Bolsover, **1988.**
Graphical Determination of the Electrical Conditions in Coaxial Cylinders with **Stratified Dielectric.**—Ziegler, **3502.**
Change of **Striking** Potential through Irradiation.—Fucks & Seitz, **1171.** See also Sparking.
The **Striking** Potential of the H.F. Discharge in Hydrogen as Conditioned by Frequency.—Githens, **4304.**
Striking of Positive Column and Townsend's **Theory.**—Mierdel & Steenbeck, **4300.**
The Characteristic of the Townsend Current and the Effect of Irradiation on the **Striking** Voltage of a Glow Discharge.—Schade, **3458.**
An Improved High-Frequency **Stroboscope** and Its Application to Gas Discharges with Rapidly Alternating Fields.—Kern, **1532.**
Supersonic **Stroboscopes.**—Hiedemann & Hoesch, **189.**
An Electric Discharge **Stroboscopic** Tube.—British Thomson-Houston, **2352.**
The **Strobotron.**—Germeshausen, Edgerton, & others, **2851.**
Superstyrex : the Use of **Styrol** as an Insulator.—Scott, **3875.**
Contribution to Knowledge of **Surface Bonds.**—Juza & Langheim, **4332.**
Calculations of Electrical **Surge-Generator** Circuits.—Lewis, **1210.**
Variation of the Magnetic **Susceptibility** of a Haematite Powder as a Function of the Size of the Granules.—Chevalier & Mathieu, **2380.**
The Diamagnetic **Susceptibilities** of Salts forming Ions with Inert Gas Configuration : III.—The Alkaline Earth Halides and General Discussion.—Hoare & Brindley, **3534.**
The Rankine Magnetic Balance and the Magnetic **Susceptibility** of H_2O, HDO and D_2O.—Iskenderian, **3535.**
An Astatic Magnetometer for Measuring **Susceptibility.**—Johnson & Steiner, **3537.**
Observations on Initial **Susceptibility** in the Presence of Transverse Magnetisation.—Perrier & Favez, **1215.**
The Magnetic **Susceptibility** of the Silver/Lead, Silver/Antimony, and the Silver/Bismuth Series of Alloys.—Stephens & Evans, **1936.**
Susceptibilities : see also Paramagnetic.
Instrument **Suspensions.**—Walden, **4344.**
A High-Frequency **Sweep** Circuit of the Braun Tube.—Kobayashi, **3127.**
The Micro-Gap **Switch.**—Thornton, **1561** and **3492.**
Hot-Wire Vacuum **Switches, 1202.**
Switches : see also Contacts, Copper-, Dry-Plate, Relays.
The Circle Diagram of the " Electric Axle " [Motor **Synchronising** System].—Schmitz, **1237.**
Synchronising : see also Relaxation.
Research on **Synthetic Materials.**—Schmidt, **4307.**
Materials made from Hardenable **Synthetic Resins,** *and* from Non-Hardenable **Synthetic Resins.**—Zebrowski : Raalf, **2771.**
Resistance Characteristics of **Tellurium** and Silver/Tellurium Alloys.—Faus, **4340.**
Some Investigations on the Discharge in **Tellurium** Vapour.—Rompe, **1543.**
Preparation of **Tellurium** Film whose Resistance changes with Magnetic Flux.—Wein, **4339.**
Use of an Alternating-Current Bridge in Laboratory **Temperature Control.**—Benedict, **3491.**
AEF Proposed Standard **Terminology** of Pressures in Vacuum Technique, **2343.**
A New **Thermocouple** [for Sealing through Glass : Not Attacked by Mercury].—Mason, **3489.**
A Sulphur Boiling-Point Apparatus [for calibrating **Thermocouples** with Internal Electric Heating.—Barber, **3490.**
On Welding Simple and Composite **Thermoelements.**—Kurin, **1239.**
Constant Temperature : a Study of Principles in Electric **Thermostat** Design ; and a Mains-Operated Isothermal Chamber constant to One-Thousandth of a Degree Centigrade.—Turner, **4349.**
Dependence of **Thyratron** Characteristics on Electrode Spacing and Design.—Fairbrother, **2745.**
On Striking a **Thyratron** by Positive Grid Impulses.—Inosov, **2348.**
A Study of the **Thyratron** Inverter.—Sledd & Peebles, **3135.**
Thyratron with Constant Control-Grid Characteristic [with Pilot Auxiliary Cathode].—Thomson-Houston Company, **1131.**
The Application of a **Thyratron** for Automatic Regulation.—Vartel'ski, **2744.**
The **Thyratron** Voltage Regulator.—Voskresenski, **3862.**
Arc Extinction in a **Thyratron.**—Watanabe & Aoyama, **2347.**
Discussion on " Applications of the Hot-Cathode Grid-Controlled Rectifier or **Thyratron.**"—Whiteley, **3467.**
Thyratron : see also Control, High-Tensions.
High-Frequency **Tikond** Condensers.—Bogoroditski, **3145.**
Some Phenomena in the Use of Controlled " Kipp " Oscillations as **Time Axis** for the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Kaspar, **315.**
Circuit for Cathode-Ray Tubes : a New Soft **Time-Base** Circuit.—Chard, **3843.**
A Self-Synchronising **Time Base** for the Distant Observation of Wireless Pulse Transmissions.—Falloon & Farmer, **440.**
A New **Time Base** using a Gas-Filled Triode, Philips Type 4686.—Hughes, **2170.**
" Kipp " Oscillations for **Time Bases** of Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.—Klein, **2737.**
Continuously Variable Phase-Shifting Device [for **Time Base**].—Pulley, **671.**
Time Base : see also Cathode-Ray, " Kipp," Relaxation, Sweep, Time-Axis, Time-Sweep.
An Electro-Mechanical Vibrator Device as **Time Marker** and Recording-Drum Drive.—Krumnow, **4270.**
A Method of **Time Marking** with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Whipple, **317.**
Time Sweep of a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph : Calibration using a Valve Time-Base.—Williams & Wolfenden, **3126.**
A New **Timing** Motor for Oscillographs.—Morton, **1969.**
The Dielectric Constant of **Titanium** Dioxide at Low Temperatures.—Büttner & Engl, **2770.**
Torsion of an Iron or Nickel Wire facilitates Magnetisation Discontinuities with an Axial Alternating Current.—Procopiu & Vasiliu, **2384.**
Mains **Transformer** Design : Method of ascertaining the Optimum Size of Core.—Dent, **4314.**
Transformers with Magnetic Shunts : Corrections.—Wirz, **1231.**
Computation Curves for Design of Mains **Transformers and Chokes.**—Nüsslein, **4315.**
The Technique involved in Investigations on Involuntary **Transient** Phenomena.—Kasai, **3847.**
Electronic **Transient** Visualisers.—Reich, **1107** and **3846.**
A New Method of Measuring the Ferromagnetic Properties of Metals at **Ultra-High** and Micro-Wave Frequencies.—Potapenko & Sänger, **2303.**
Ultra-High : see also Very-High.
The Far **Ultra-Violet** Spectrum emitted by Electrical Discharges in Air at Reduced Pressure.—Déchêne, **1533.**
Effects of **Ultra-Violet Rays** on the Electrical Conductivities of Solid Insulators.—Shimizu, **2364.**
Unipolar Generators : see Filament.
Influence of Temperature of **Uranin** Solution on the Fluorescence Decay Time.—Cram, **1520.**
The Preparation of a High-**Vacuum** Grease : *also* An Automatic Pump of the Sprengel Type : *and* The Use of a Thermo-Siphon for the Cooling of Langmuir Pumps.—Bruns, **4268.**
Two Aids in High-**Vacuum** Technique : 1—A Leak-Proof Valve, and 2—A Leak-Proof Joint.—Rose, **2741.**
An Adjustable **Vacuum** Leak.—Smythe, **681.**
A Practical Needle Valve for **Vacuum** Apparatus.—von Meyeren, **4267.**
Vacuum Technique : see also Adsorption, Book-Review, Cements, Cut-Off, Evacuation, Gauge, Joints, Leak, Manometer, Mercury, Pump, Terminology.
Vapour-Cooled Electrodes [avoiding Dangers of Water-Cooling].—Schmitt, **2740.**
A **Variometer** for an Oscillator of Wide Frequence Range.—Pierce, **1738.**
A New **Vector-Diagram** Slide Rule.—Sayers, **1564.**
The Properties of Chokes, Condensers, and Resistors at **Very High** Frequencies.—Hartshorn & Ward, **2689.**
New **Vibrator**-Type Plate Supplies for Storage-Battery Operation.—Mallory Company, **3865.**
The Design and Working of a **Vibrator** D.C./A.C. Convertor for Broadcast Receivers.—Pollak & Spreither, **2764.**
Thyratron **Voltage Control** [for High-Precision High-Voltage Supply].—Burbank, **392.**
Automatic **Voltage Control** in Electrical Machines by means of Electronic Devices.—Glebovich, **1196.**
Construction of a **Voltage Multiplying** Circuit to yield 700 kV [Features in Design of Valve Rectifiers].—Allison, Hatch, & Skaggs, **1552.**
Voltage Regulation.—Grob, **1199** (Carbon-Compression Regulators) ; Gulliksen, **724** (Electronic V-R for D.C. Generators) ; Ingram, **1143** (the 313A Gas-Filled Relay, Voltage-Regulator, or Rectifier) ; Kusakari & Takahashi, **1166** (Improving V-R of Mercury Rectifiers) ; Lampkin, **4275** (Simple A.C. V-R, for Precision Oscillators, Analysers, etc.) ; Metal & Rosenzweig, **4276** (Iron-Cored Choke with Valve-Controlled Biasing Current) ; Morton, **3480** (Gaseous Discharge Tube applied to V-R) ; Odessey, **725** (D.C. Controlled V-R) ; Pallister & Smith, **4272** (High-Voltage Regulation) ;

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Sauermann, **4273** (New Precision V-R for D.C.); Tomata, **1197** (Quick-Response Automatic V-R); von Lindern, **930** (V-R. for Magnetrons); Way, **3481** (V-R using Magnetic Saturation). See also Amplifier, Control, Counter, Direct-Voltage Kathetron, Motor, Regulated, Resistances, Stabiliser, Stabilovolt, Thyratron, Voltage-Stabiliser, Voltage-Variations.

A **Voltage Stabiliser** Circuit [Elimination of Fluctuations due to Cathode-Emission Changes].—Ashworth & Mouzon, **2762.**

Electro-Magnetic **Voltage Stabilisers.**—Geyger, **4277.**

The Efficiency of Glow-Discharge Tubes as **Voltage Stabilisers.**—Hinzpeter, **394.**

Electronic **Voltage Stabilisers.**—Hunt & Hickman, **1195.**

Capacitor **Voltage Transformers.**—Wellings, Mortlock, & Mathews, **1240.**

A Method of Compensation for Supply **Voltage Variations** in Thermionic Valve Circuits.—Hadfield, **1194.**

Wire.—Cosens, **3486** (Rational Tables); Staebner, **1565** (Machine for testing Enamelled Wire); Tukamoto & others, **1566** (Acetic Cellulose Insulated Wire).

An A.F. and R.F. **Wiring** Device.—Bjorndal, **4171.**

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION

The Radiotelegraphic Centre of **Addis Abbaba.**—Zambon, **3892.**

60-Megacycle Teletypewriter [Bureau of **Air** Commerce Circuit].—Martin, **2401.**

Radio Equipment on New Transports [" Mainliners " of United **Air** Lines], **3175.**

Aircraft Transmitting and Receiving Equipment Type VR 8, **1245.**

Aircraft Wireless [on the " Caledonia "], **3548.**

The Wireless Equipment of the **Aircraft** Depot Ship " Ostmark," **409.**

" Airadios " [New Facilities for **Air-Liner** Passengers], **410.**

Central Emitting Stations of the German National **Air Safety** Service.—Zetzmann, **408.**

The Ultra-High-Frequency Domain, *and* Practical Limitations of the Broadcast **Allocation** Structure.—Goldsmith: Jolliffe, **3169.**

RMA'S Recommendations on **Allocation.**—Horle, **504.**

Federal Communications Commission Hearing: I.R.E. Statement on Broadcasting **Allocation, 731.**

[**Alpine**] Telephonic Network of Ortles-Cevedale [with Ultra-Short-Wave Links], **1247.**

A Planned Use of the U.S.A. **Amateur** Bands: Editorial, **403.**

The Oxford University **Arctic** Expedition, 1935–36, to North East Land: a Report on the Radio Communications, **2786.**

Arctic : see also North-Pole.

Automatic Photoelectric Telegraph Transmitter and Receiver.—Matsumae & Sano, **1599.**

Automatic Gain Control [adapted for Semi-Automatic Programme Control].—Jordan, **3542.**

How the **B.B.C.** puts the Clock Back [Mobile Recording Equipment], **738.**

" Co-ordination of Radio and Land-Line Services " [**Book Review**], **740.**

Work of the [French] National **Broadcasting** Service.—Adam, **1244.**

Should **Broadcasting** occur in the 500–550 kc/s Band?—Aiken: Babits, **1592** and **2004.**

The Villejust and Camphin **Broadcasting** Stations [Paris-P.T.T. & Lille-P.T.T.].—Chireix, **401.**

A New Instrument for the Measurement of Phase Modulation in **Broadcasting** Transmitters.—Gutzmann, **645.**

The Electrical Design of a **Broadcasting** Centre.—Hansen, **4369.**

Progress in **Broadcasting** [in South Africa].—Hilarius, **398.**

Broadcasting in Tasmania.—Jebb, **400.**

Broadcast of President Roosevelt's Second Inauguration.—McElrath, **2785.**

Papers on **Broadcasting** in India.—Sreenivasan, **399.**

Characteristics of American **Broadcast** Receivers as related to the Power and Frequency of Transmitters.—Van Dyck & Foster, **2549.**

Broadcast Station Statistics [Maintenance Costs, etc.], **2003.**

Engineering at NBC [National **Broadcasting** Company], **1595.**

Clear Channel, High Power and Short-Wave **Broadcasting** urged by RMA at FCC Hearing, **733.**

Behind the Scenes at Two Notable **Broadcasts.**—McElrath: Milne, **1596.**

Broadcasting : see also Allocation, B.B.C., Bulgaria, Calcutta, Carrier-Waves, Common-, Coronation, High-Power (Case for), Hungarian, India, Interval-Signals, Marseilles, Monitoring, Olympic, Short-Wave, Sideband, South-African, Swiss, Turkey, U.R.S.I.

Two-Kilowatt Broadcasters in **Bulgaria.**—Gantcheff & Czegl'dy, **3177.**

WWV [**Bureau of Standards** Station] Services again Expanded: Standard Time Interval, Musical Pitch, and Ionosphere Bulletins added, **3172** and **3893.**

On an Estimation of the Service Area of the **Calcutta** Station.—Roy, **1241.**

The Provision to Subscribers of Broadcast Programmes over Lines by means of **Carrier Waves.**—Buchmann, **3889.**

The Fourth Meeting of the **CCIR,** in Bucharest.—Münch, **4371.**

Radio-Telephony on 68 **Centimetre** Waves with Parabolic Reflectors.—Morita, **405.**

Common-Frequency Broadcasting (Feasibility in Japan), *and* An Experiment in **Common-Frequency** Broadcasting.—Kayano, **1594** and **2780.**

A Frequency Synchronising System for Small Broadcasting Stations [**Common Wave**].—Kayano, **3176.**

Synchronisation of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting System by Auxiliary Frequency.—Prokott, **735.**

Quartz-Controlled **Common-Wave** Transmitters with Intermittent or Continuous Indirect Regulation of Frequency over Cables.—Schulze-Herringen, **734.**

Simplifying BC Operators' Job [**Control** Panel at KONO].—Ing, **4370.**

The **Coronation** Broadcast: Technical Arrangements, **2784.**

A New Method for **Diplex** C.W. Telegraphy.—Evdokimov, **3281.**

A Method for **Duplex** Radio-Telephony.—Borushko & Shchegolev, **2779.**

Details of the **Emergency** Communication Plan.—Lee, **3895.**

Practical Organisation and Equipment for **Emergency** Operation —Tynes, **2005.**

A Complete Dry-Battery Portable Station [particularly for **Emergencies**], *and* A Battery-Operated **Emergency** Rig of Proved Performance.—Van Deusen: Jacobs, **3180.**

Radioelectric Control Equipment for Coastal **Fog Signals** [using Micro-Waves].—Michel, **3170.**

The **France/Algeria** Radiotelephone Service: Modifications introduced and Results obtained.—Rigal, **739.**

Harbour Radio-Telephone Service.—Byrnes, **1597.**

The Case for **High Power, 1593.**

The Relay Stations of the **Hungarian** Broadcasting System.—Tomits, **2403.**

Trade with **India :** Particulars of Wireless Developments and Details of Imports, **1243.**

Short-Wave Broadcast Transmitter for British **India, 2404.**

Recorded **Interval Signals** [Track on Glass Disc].—von Braunmühl, **737.**

Radio-Communication in **Lighthouse** Work.—Harding, **4361.**

The Service Area of a **Long-Wave** Telegraphic Transmitter.—Green, **4000.**

Wireless Signals for the Use of Seamen and Urgent Notices to **Mariners, 741.**

The New Broadcasting Station **" Marseille-Provence "** at Réaltor. —D'Auriac, **2782.**

Experiments in Wireless Telephony on [**Micro-Waves** of] 400 Megacycles/Second.—Luthi, **2400.**

" Automatic Pistol " Type of **Micro-Wave** Portable Transceiver.—Pintsch Company, **1248.**

Micro-Waves : see also Centimetre, Fog-Signals, Ultra-Short.

Indicating **Monitoring** Apparatus for Broadcast Transmissions.—Liersch, **2006.**

Acoustic Measurements with the " Tone Meter " [primarily for Contrast **Monitoring**].—Thilo, **1438.**

Note on the Subject of Radio-Communication on **Mountains.**—Roesgen, **1246.**

Soviet Radio at the **North Pole, 4363.**

The Broadcasting Service during the XI **Olympic Games** in Berlin. —Wratzke & Schrock, **2402.**

The Radiotelephonic Link **Paris/New York.**—Rigal, **4367.**

Police Wireless.—Burroughes, **2787.**

Police Radio-Communication.—White & Denstaedt, **2788.**

The Illinois State **Police-**Radio System, **407.**

American **Police** Wireless, **406.**

A Unit-Style **Portable** Station: " Genemotor "-Powered 'Phone-C.W. Assembly.—De Soto & Goodman, **3891.**

Portable : see also B.B.C., Emergencies, Micro-Wave, Mountains, Police, Short-Wave, Ultra-Short.

What we Don't Know about **Radio** [Some FCC Queries], **2405.**

The New **Receiving Centre** of the Radio-Orient Society at Raz Beyrouth, Lebanon, **3179.**

Grid Control of Radio **Rectifiers.**—Durand & Keller, **3178.**

A Survey of Marine Radio Progress, with Special Reference to R.M.S. **" Queen Mary."**—Loring, McPherson, & McAllister, **3174** and **3894.**

Ship-to-Shore Communication.—Riddle, **4362.**

Short-Wave Broadcasting.—Ashbridge, **3544.**

New **Short-Wave** Regulations in U.S.A.—Bullock. **402.**

" One-Man " **Short-Wave** Equipment.—Hofmann, **3549.**

The American Radiotelephonic Installations [of France/U.S.A. **Short-Wave** Beam].—Magal, **3173.**

Present-Day Requirements of Commercial **Short-Wave** Plant: Part 3—Equipment at Central Radio Exchanges for Telegraphy. —Mogel, **3546.**

Partial Suppression of One **Sideband** in Television Reception.—Poch & Epstein, **1462.**

Broadcasting with Carrier and One **Sideband.**—Siforov, **396.**

Papers on **Simultaneous** Transmission and Reception of Radio Waves.—Marro: Antoun & Minaw, **397** and **2778.**

Ultra-Short-Wave **Simultaneous** Radio-Telephony with a Single-Tube Circuit.—Ohtaka & Hasegawa, **1325.**

Simultaneous : see also Duplex, Two-Way.

Stations, Design and Operation—

South African Broadcasting : Immediate Developments, **1242.**
Wave Propagation of the **Swiss** Broadcasting Stations.—Gerber & Werthmüller, **2781.**
New Broadcasting Stations for **Turkey, 3545.**
Two-Way Speech by Wireless : Method of Utilising the Persistence of Hearing [and Successful Tests on Ultra-Short Waves].—Marro, **1249.**
Ultra-Short Band, now being Considered for Addition to Practical Spectrum, is Already Crowded.—Craven, **1590.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Radio-Telephone Circuits.—Thorn & Mitchell, **1588.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Communication.—Ullrich, **3890.**
An **Ultra-Short-**Wave Telephone Link between Eindhoven and Tilburg.—von Lindern & de Vries, **4366.**
Temporary **Ultra-Short-**Wave Wireless Telegraph Installations at Tateyama & Toyama.—Yoshimi & Kishida, **404.**
Belfast/Stranraer Nine-Channel **Ultra-Short-**Wave Radio Link, **4364** and **4365.**
Ultra-Short : see also Allocation, Alpine, Micro-Wave, Simultaneous, Two-Way.
The **U.R.S.I.** Programmes of Short-Wave Station W1XAL.—Kennelly, **3171.**
The **Vodas** [in Interconnection of Telephone Systems by Radio Links].—Wright, **3896.**
A Step toward **Volume Compression, 3543.**
Volume Compression : see also Automatic.

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES

Properties of **Adsorbed Films** with Repulsive Interaction between the Adsorbed Atoms.—Wang, **3564.**
The Influence of Magnetic Field on **Adsorption,** *and* **Adsorption** Forces and Their Electrical Nature.—Bhatnagar, Kapur & Kapur : Iliin, Loentiew & Bragin, **1604.**
Generalisation of **Aerodynamic and Electrodynamic** Fundamental Equations.—Kasterin, **3557.**
Reciprocals to **Ampère's Law.**—Carwile, **4380.**
Papers on the **Atomic Constants.**—Ladenburg : von Friesen : Birge, **2012, 3561** and **4378.** See also Electron.
The Structure of **Atomic Nuclei.**—Japolsky : Podolsky, **412.**
Electric **Birefringence** of Liquid Nitrogen and Oxygen.—Guillien, **748.**
Absolute Definition of the **Boltzmann** Constant : of the Stefan Constant.—Laboccetta, **2797.**
" Experimentelle Grundlagen der Wellenmechanik " [**Book Review**] —Flügge & Krebs, **1600.**
" The Quantum Theory of Radiation " [**Book Review**].—Heitler, **420.**
" Tables annuelles de Constantes et Donnés numériques de Chimie, Physique, Biologie, et Technologie " [**Book Review**], **2798.**
The **Brownian Motion** of the Generalised Harmonic Oscillator.—van Wijk, **1256.**
On the Relative Probability of Excitation of the Three L-Levels of Tungsten as a Function of the Velocity of the **Cathode Rays.**—Huizinga, **3186.**
Cohesive Forces in Metals, *and* The Exchange of Energy between a Gas and a Solid or Liquid Surface.—Mott : Alty, **3566.**
On the Production of Pairs by the **Collision** of Electrified Particles —Racah, **4376.**
Collisions : see also Fluorescence.
The **Cosmological Constants,** *and* The Constant of Gravitation.—Dirac : Milne, **2010.**
The Kinetic Equation for the Case of **Coulomb Interaction** [of Charged Particles].—Landau, **1254.**
Photoelectric Cross-Section of the **Deuteron.**—Way, **3569.**
The **Diamagnetism** of the Electron Gas.—Papapetrou, **3551.**
Remarks on the Variation, with Field Strength, of the **Dielectric Constant and Kerr Effect.**—Bouwkamp & Nijboer, **3185.**
Solution of the General Problem of the **Diffraction** of Electromagnetic Waves, *and* On the Theory of Electromagnetic Oscillations in Plane Inhomogeneous Fields.—Kupradze, **4372.**
Diffraction with a Large Source.—Wolfers, **3560.**
Tests of the Validity of X-Ray Crystal Methods of determining **e.**—Du Mond & Bollman, **415.**
A New Precision Determination of **e/m** for Electrons.—Shaw, **3182.**
The Limiting **Electric Charge** of Very Fine Particles.—Pauthenier & Martin, **1601.**
New Form of Born's **Electrodynamics** without Singularities.—Darrieus, **3556.**
The Foundations of **Electrodynamics** [New Suggestion].—Schlomka, **744** *bis.*
Electromagnetic Waves : see Diffraction.
The Eigenvalues of **Electromagnetic Angular Momentum.**—Pryce, **742.**
Laws of **Electromagnetism** in Bodies in Motion.—Jochmans & Descans, **3552.**
The Behaviour of **Electrons** in Bromine.—Bailey, Makinson, & Somerville, **3563.**
The Charge on the **Electron.**—Bearden, **2407.**
Determination of **Electronic** Charge by the Oil-Drop Method.—Ishida, Fukushima, & Suetsugu, **3899.**
The Mass of the **Electron** at Rest.—Laboccetta, **3183.**
Electron Gas in a Magnetic Field.—Lifschitz, **2157.**
On the Oscillatory Movement of the **Electron** according to Dirac's Theory.—Wataghin, **417.**
On Equations for the Dirac **Electron** in General Relativity.—Yamamoto, **2011.**
Electron : see also Atomic-Constants, Diamagnetism, e, e/m, h/e, Light, Maxwell, Physics, Vibratory-Doublets, Viscosity.
Electrostatic Energy as the Mutual Energy of Vibrating Particles. —Jones, **413.**
The **Electrostriction** of Highly Compressed Gases.—Jaumann & Kinder, **746.**
On the Saturation of **Exchange Forces** [Majorana and Heisenberg Forces].—Wigner, **1253.**
Papers on the Unitary **Field Theory.**—Infeld, Weiss : Pryce : Hoffmann & Infeld, **2007, 2791, 3181** and **3568.**
The Effect of the **Fitzgerald-Lorentz Contraction** on the Frequency of Longitudinal Vibration of a Rod.—Wood, Tomlinson, & Essen, **2009.**
Collisions of the Second Kind and Sensitised **Fluorescence** of Tin and Mercury Atoms.—Winans & Williams, **4377.**
On a System of **Functional Dynamics and Optics.**—Watson, **2008.**
A Determination of **h/e** from the Short Wavelength Limit of the Continuous X-Ray Spectrum.—DuMond & Bollman, **2408.**
A Theoretical Formula for the Solubility of **Hydrogen in Metals.**—Fowler & Smithells, **3565.**
The **Interaction** of Atoms and Molecules with Solid Surfaces.—Lennard-Jones, Devonshire, Strachan, **3567.**
Researches on the **Interaction** with Matter of Particles with Very Great Energy : Electrons of Various Origins and Particles of Cosmic Radiation.—Leprince-Ringuet, **2014.**
Positive **Ion** Mobilities in H_2 by the Townsend Deflection Method.—Hershey, **1602.**
Theory of Recombination of **Ions** over an Extended Pressure Range. —Loeb, **3550.**
Ionisation of Gamma Rays in Air at High Pressure at Various Temperatures.—Clay, Stammer, & van Tijn, **2013.**
Ionisation of Air by Lenard Rays.—Taylor, **747.**
The **Kinetic Ether Theory** and Its Numerical Foundation.—Fricke, **744.**
Light.—Anderson, **2796** (Velocity Measurement) ; Fock, Jordan, **2794** (Neutrino Theorem) ; Ives, **3900** (Light Signals on Moving Bodies) ; Kemmer & Ludwig, **2793** & **3559** (Dispersion in Electric Fields) ; Kronig, **743** (Neutrino Theory) ; Stark & Verleger, **3562** (Influence of Electron Number on Polarisation) ; Thomas, **1250** (Scattering) ; Urbanek, **1251** (Rôle of Velocity). See also under " Propagation of Waves."
On the **Lorentz Equation** of Motion in the New Electrodynamics.—Chraplywy], **4373.**
Generalisation of the **Lorentz Transformation.**—Destouches, **2790.**
The **Lorentz Transformations** in the New Quantum Electrodynamics.—Infeld, **2789.**
The Elementary Expression for the Energy affecting a **Magnetic** Particle of Very Small Dimensions in a Magnetising Field.—Guilbert, **3184.**
A Spectroscopic Study of the **Magnetron Discharge.**—Luhr & Studer, **2412.**
Matrix Representation of **Maxwell's Equations.**—Petiau, **3555.**
Study on a New Method of Integration of **Maxwell's Equations,** and Its Application to the Calculation of the Electromagnetic Field of the Electron in Motion.—Reulos, **4374.**
On the Quantisation of a Theory arising from a Variational Principle for **Multiple Integrals** with Application to Born's Electrodynamics. —Weiss, **421.**
Concentration of **Neutron Beams** [by Paraffin Lenses].—Lewis & Schutz, **2410.**
The Mass of the " Primary " **Photon.**—Laboccetta, **414.**
Fundamental **Physical Constants.**—Bond, **418.**
Contemporary Advances in **Physics**—Darrow, **3897.**
Recent Work in Nuclear **Physics** and Quantum Dynamics.—Hill, **3898.**
Physics in 1936.—Osgood, **2015.**
The **Planck Quantum** resolved into Its Elements, and a New Significance of the Eddington Number.—Laboccetta, **419.**
A Note on a Problem in **Potential Theory.**—Muskat, **3554.**
The **Poynting** Theorem in Electrotechnics.—Darrieus, **745** and **2792.**
The Magnetic Moment of the **Proton.**—Lasarev & Schubnikov, **2795.**
Proton-Neutron Transformation under Action of Gamma Radiation. —Rumer, **2409.**
On the **Recombination** of Diatomic Molecules with Emission of Radiation.—Rompe, **1255.**
Papers on the General Motion of a Spinning Uniformly and Rigidly Electrified **Sphere.**—Schott, **411** and **3553.**
The Effect of Mercury Vapour on the **Townsend Coefficient** in Pure Nitrogen.—Bowls, **1603.**
The **Transmutation** of Matter by High Energy Particles and Radiation.—Cockcroft, **1252.**
On the Laws of Distribution of **Velocities** of Particles undergoing Emission and Absorption in a Radiation Field.—Kishen & Saha, **2411.**
On the Properties of Certain **Vibratory Doublets.**—Jones, **4375.**

General Physical Articles—

Viscosity of Air and Electronic Charge.—Majumdar & Vajifdar, **416.**
A Method of Solving the Differential Equations of **Wave Mechanics.**—Schuchowitzky & Olevsky, **3558.**
The Time Effect in the Normal **Wien Effect.**—Falkenhagen, Fröhlich, & Fleischer, **4379.**

MISCELLANEOUS

Mathematics, Probability, Statistical Analysis, Calculations, etc.: see below.
Some Properties of **Bessel Function** Zeros derived from the Wave Functions for a Particle in an Enclosure.—Bell, **3906.**
Some Series connected with **Bessel Functions.**—Delsarte, **2414.**
"Heaviside's Operational Calculus as applied to Engineering and Physics" [**Book Review**].—Berg, **1259.**
"Statistical Mechanics" [**Book Review**].—Fowler, **2804.**
"Behandlung von Schwingungsaufgaben mit komplexen Amplituden und mit Vektoren" [**Book Review**].—Möller, **3903.**
"Introduction to the Theory of Linear Differential Equations": *also* "Differential and Integral Calculus, Vol. II": *and* "Elements of Probability" [**Book Reviews**].—Poole: Courant: Levy, **3574.**
"Théorie et Pratique des Circuits fondamentaux de la T.S.F." [Symbolic Method: **Book Review**].—Quinet, **3904.**
"Höhere Mathematik für Mathematiker, Physiker und Ingenieure" [**Book Review**].—Rothe, **2022.**
"Die Zylinderfunktionen und Ihre Anwendungen" [**Book Review**].—Weyrich, **3908.**
On **Boole's Operators** in the Calculus of Finite Differences.—Florin, **4383.**
Some Mechanical Aids to **Calculation,** *and* The Simultaneous **Calculator.**—Myers: Wilbur, **1264.**
Trihornometry: a New Chapter of **Conformal Geometry.**—Kasner, **3917.**
Conformal Transformation with the Aid of an Electrical Tank.—Bradfield, Hooker, & Southwell, **2802.**
Contour Integral Expressions for Potential Functions.—McLachlan & Meyers, **2413.**
Note on the Maximum **Correlation Coefficient** between Two Series whose Values have been determined at Equal Intervals.—Morrison, **3918.**
Differential Equations.—Blaess, **3194** (Approximate Solutions of Common D.E.); Böning, **4381** (Graphical Method of Integrating the D.E. of Electrotechnics); Fayet, **2017** (Reduction of Linear Homogeneous D.E. to Equations with Constant Coefficients); Fisher, **3913** (D.E. involving Three-Term Recursion Formulas); Hartree & Womersley, **3912** (Method of Numerical or Mechanical Solution of Partial D.E.); Piesch, **2910** (Method of Integration of Homogeneous D.E.).
On the Variation Calculation of **Eigen Values.**—Newing, **3911.**
On the Numerical Resolutions of Systems of Two **Equations with Two Unknowns.**—Viola, **2801.**
Some Difficulties in the Practical Application of the Theory of **Errors.**—Brelot, **1261.**
Method of Selection of **Errors** of Observation.—Calichiopulo, **2019.**
On the Calculation of **Errors.**—DeVore, **2417.**
The Problem of Comparing the Results of Two Experiments with Unequal **Errors.**—Fairfield Smith, **426.**
Curves of **Exponential Functions. 427.**
The Photoelectric **Fourier Analysis** of a Given Curve.—von Békésy, **3573.**
A Note on the Synthesis of **Fourier Series.**—Patterson, **425.**
A Method of Summation, Valid Almost Everywhere, for **Fourier Series** of Continuous Functions.—Salem, **3907.**
Immersion of the **Fourier Transform** in a Continuous Group of Functional Transformations.—Condon, **2415.**
Heaviside Calculus and Carson's Integral.—Nerken, **3190.**
A New Approach to the **Hermite Polynomials.**—Condon & Greenwood, **3905.**
On the Determination of a Certain **Integral.**—Tonks, **3910.**
On the **Integration of Operators.**—Birkhoff, **1605.**
Papers on **Laguerre Polynomials.**—Howell, **2149** and **4382.**
On the Recurrence Formulae of the **Lamé Functions** of Different Degrees.—Sharma, **753.**
On the Significant Figures of **Least Square** and Correlations, *and* On the Use of the Method of **Least Squares** for estimating Linear Distortion.—Deming: Kharkevich, **3196.**
Addition Theorems of the **Legendre Functions.**—Lagrange, **1262.**
Some Series and Integrals for the Associated **Legendre Functions** of the First Kind, regarded as Functions of Their Orders.—MacRobert, **3909.**
Investigation of **Limiting Cycles.**—Dulac, **3575.**
On the Solution of Systems of **Linear Equations** by Successive Approximations.—Cesari, **3914.**
Method of obtaining Approximate Roots of a System of ***n* Linear Equations.**—Ogawa, **3191.**
A Mechanical Device for the Rapid Tracing of **Linear Functions** and the Derivation of Their Real Roots.—Poggi, **3192.**
Studies in Practical Mathematics: I—The Evaluation, with Applications, of a Certain Triple Product **Matrix.**—Aitken, **3188.**
Matrix Theory of Multiconductor Transmission Lines.—Pipes, **3572.**
The **Median** as a Statistic.—Savur, **3195.**
On the Representation of **Non-Linear Motions** by Series of Damped Time Exponentials.—Frazer, **2803.**
Operational Forms for Bessel and Struve Functions, *and* **Operational** Representation of the Parabolic Cylinder Functions.—McLachlan & Meyers: Varma, **2799.**
The Determination of **Parametric Functions** by the help of Electrical Measuring Arrangements.—Lieneweg, **2800.**
Probabilities of Locking [All Lines Engaged] in Selector Circuits.—Kosten, **2021.**
Determining **Probability Curves** by Photoelectric Integration of Light Impulses.—Saxl, **827.**
The Functions associated with a **Ring of Oval Cross Section.**—Lebedev, **2418.**
The Potential of a **Screen** of Circular Wires between Two Conducting Planes.—Knight & McMullen, **3571.**
The Comparison of **Series of Measures.**—Jeffreys, **2020.**
The Mechanical Solution of **Simultaneous Equations.**—Wilbur, **1263.**
The Superposition of Two **Sine Curves.**—Hostinský, **752.**
Significant Figures in **Statistical Constants.**—Roessler & others: Moulton, **754** and **2018.**
Statistical Technique as a Tool in Industry.—Dudding, **3919.**
The Numerical **Summation of Slowly Convergent Series** of Positive Terms.—Bickley & Miller, **424.**
The Practical Application of the **Symbolical** Method for Solving Transient Phenomena.—Hak, **422.**
Tensor Analysis of Multi-Electrode-Tube Circuits.—Kron, **1258.**
Some Aspects of the Rationalisation of the Equations of Electricity [and the Use of **Tensors**].—Bouthillon, **1257.**
The Evolution of the Methods of Calculating **Transitory Phenomena.**—Blondel, **2016.**
Modifications of **Tschebyscheff's Quadrature Formula.**—Bernstein, **3189.**
New Basic Critical Equations and Methods in the Calculus of **Variations.**—Kimball, **1260.**
Vector Addition Charts, 2805.
On the Connection Formulas and the Solutions of the **Wave Equation.**—Langer, **3187.**

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

"Elektrotechnische Berichte" and "Literaturkartei Elektrotechnik" [**Abstracts and References** Services], **3924.**
Infra-Red Photo-**Alarm** protects 13 000 sq. ft.—Signaphone, **3226.**
Mechanical **Amplifier** with a Magnification of more than 1000.—Chevenard & Joumier, **3949.**
Tubes measure Protecting Finishes in **Automobile** Manufacture.—Cadillac, **2046.**
On **Auto-Regulation.**—Kornilov, **1641.** See also Russian.
To test Prison **Bars** by Their Magnetic Behaviour.—Sanford, **813.**
The Story of The **Bell Telephone Laboratories, 762.**
Short-Wave Measurements of the Conductivity and Dielectric Constant of **Biological** Tissues and Liquids.—Osswald, **2030.**
High-Frequency Conductivity of **Biological Structures** in the Wavelength Range 3–1400 m.—Rajewsky, Osken, & Schaefer, **1626.**
Biological Effects of Atmospheric Electricity and Artificial Ionisation.—Schmid, **3198.**
Biological: see Medical.
The Sell Air-Jet **Bolometer** applied to Tension Recording in Spinning.—Oertel: Sell, **1634.**
"International Broadcast and Sound Engineer—1937 Yearbook" [**Book Review**].—Bernaert, **3206.**
"Phénomènes Photoélectriques et Leurs Applications" [**Book Review**].—Boutry, **828.**
"Electricity in Therapeutics" [**Book Review**].—Cross, **783** *bis.*
"Les Communications Radioélectriques, Vol. 2" [**Book Review**].—de Bellescize, **1614.**
"Ultrasons et Biologie" [**Book Review**].—Dognon & Biancani, **3586.**
"De l'Anglais au Francais en Électrotechnique" [Lexicon: **Book Review**].—Dupuis, **2812.**
"Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals" [**Book Review**].—Eshbach, **1615.**
"Beiträge zur Physik der Wünschelrutenfrage" [Divining Rod Problem: **Book Review**].—Fritsch & Jelinek, **2422.**
"Measurement of Radiant Energy" [**Book Review**].—Forsythe, **3958.**
"Les Ondes Hertziennes et la Structure Moléculaire" [**Book Review**].—Freymann, **3205.**
"Principles of Radio Engineering" [**Book Review**].—Glasgow, **760.**
"Electron Tubes in Industry: Second Edition" [**Book Review**].—Henney, **2830.**
"Telecommunications" [Economics and Regulation: **Book Review**].—Herring & Gross, **1613** and **3928.**
"Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen" [**Book Reviews**].—Hollmann, **784.**
"Phenomena in High-Frequency Systems" [**Book Review**].—Hund, **2031.**
"Die Photoelemente und ihre Anwendung" [**Book Review**].—Lange, **1656.**

Miscellaneous—

"Die Technik selbsttätiger Steuerungen und Anlagen" [Automatic Controls: **Book Review**].—Meiners, **2829.**
"Radioelécticrité Générale" [**Book Review**].—Mesny, **3204.**
"Nomogramme für die Funktechnik" [**Book Review**].—Nentwig, **1616.**
"Wireless Engineering" [**Book Review**].—Palmer, **759.**
"Electric Communication and Electronics" [**Book Review**].—Pender & McIlwain, **2032.**
"Electrical Engineers' Handbook: Vol. 5—Electric Communication and Electronics" [**Book Review**].—Pender, **2033.**
English Translations of German **Books** on Short-Wave Therapy [Notices].—Schliephake: Holzer & Weissenberg, **783.**
"Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers" [**Book Review**].—Trelease & Yule, **3927.**
"Lehrbuch der Hochfrequenztechnik" [**Book Review**].—Vilbig **2430** and **3926.**
"VDE-Fachberichte 1936" [**Book Review**], **3203.**
"Radio Amateur's Handbook, 14th Edition" [**Book Review**].—American Radio Relay League, **1269.**
"The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1936" [**Book Review**], **3580.**
"B.B.C. Annual 1937" [**Book Review**], **2809.**
"Classification for Works on Pure and Applied Science in the Science Museum Library" [**Book Review**], **431.**
Electronics Engineers' Library [List of Suitable **Books**], **2811.**
The Photocell "Aligning Equipment" of the Kincardine-on-Forth **Bridge.**—Emms & Rogerson, **830.**
Transient Induced Voltages in a Single Earthed **Cable** of Arbitrary Form [Calculations].—Buchholz, **423.**
Dowsing for **Cable.**—Crisfield, **810.**
Electromagnetic Method of Detecting Broken Strands in Steel-Wire **Cables.**—Darré & Wellenstein, **2434.**
Patent for Automatic "Electric Eye" **Camera** granted to Dr. Albert Einstein, **833.**
A New **Capacitive** Method for the Conversion of Mechanical into Electrical Oscillations and *vice versa.*—Sell, **1267** and **1385.**
Two Practical **Capacity-Operated** Relays.—Shephard, **2821.**
Capacity-Operated Devices: see also Control, Electronic, Pressure, Teletouch, Water.
Disturbance-Free **Cardiography:** New Electro-**Cardiographic** Recording Methods: The "Absolute" **Cardiogram.**—Hollmann, **3587** and **3977.**
The Examination and Recording of the Human Electro**cardiogram** by means of the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Robertson, **2815.**
A Low Cost Electro**cardiophone** for Teaching Purposes.—Rentschler, **780.**
Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Systems in Australia.—Hayes, **3953.**
Carrier Telephony on Long-Distance Lines.—Jegorov & others, **838.**
Carrier Telephony [with Coaxial Line Conductors].—Little, **1632.**
The Adaptation of High-Tension Lines to the Propagation of High-Frequency [**Carrier**] **Currents.**—Bossa, **3224.**
Recent Progress in the Selective Protection of High-Tension Power Lines by **Carrier Current** Systems.—Cahen, **3955.**
The Adaptation of High-Tension Electric Networks to the Use of High-Frequency **Carrier Currents.**—Carbenay, **3954.**
Carrier-Current Telephony with Partially Transmitted Carrier and Single Sideband.—Chakravarti, **4390.**
Carrier Current: see also Carrier, High-Frequency, Wired-Wireless.
Cathode-Ray Selection [for Remote Control Purposes].—Goncharsky, **1642.**
Unusual Applications of the **Cathode-Ray** Tube.—Reyner, **806.**
A Mains-Driven Direct-Current Amplifier for the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—von Ardenne, **1503.**
Cathode Ray: see also Telemechanics.
"Photelometer," for **Chemical Analysis,** etc., **3967.**
Chemical Analysis: see also Chemical-Applications, Chlorophyll, Spectrophotometry.
Chemical Applications of Photocells [Photocells not always Best Solution to Industrial Problems].—Walters, **826.**
A Possible Correlation between the Intensity of Cosmic Rays and the Speed of Certain **Chemical Reactions.**—Reboul, **789.**
A Photoconductive Photometer—a New Method and Apparatus for the Quantitative Estimation of **Chlorophyll.**—Singh & Rao, **3213.**
Cineradiography [including Combination with Electrocardiography].—Reynolds, **781.**
Which are the Short Waves? [**Classification**].—Devereux, **757.**
Clinical Acoustics [Oscillograms of Auscultation and Percussion Sounds, etc.].—Pierach, **1629.**
The Speaking **Clock.**—Magnusson: Speight & Gill, **1640** and **2831.**
High-Power Transformers [Aluminium-Filings **Coherer** to detect Incipient Faults].—Bogatenkoff-Stavraky, **1643.**
Papers on the Action of Electrical Oscillations on **Colloids.**—Krasny-Ergen, **787** and **793.**
Glass **Colour Filters** for Special Applications.—Gage, **2844.**
A New **Colour-Separator.**—Richter, **2843.**
What is Wrong with the Training of **Communications Engineers**?—Mallett, **1609.**
Grid Glow Tube Measures **Commutator Roughness.**—Harrison, **798.**
Photoelectric **Comparator.**—Roure, Quevron, & Gense, **3963.**
A Contouring Density **Comparator,** *and* The Measurement of Non-Uniform Brightness by Photographic Photometry.—Waldram: Bloch, **822.**
A **Compensating Circuit** for Blocking-Layer Photoelectric Cells.—Brice, **3964.**
The Metallo Probe [for studying Fractures in **Concrete** Highways].—Barger, **3946.**
A Property of a Bad **Contact.**—Vernotte, **4386.**
On Methods of Electrical **Control** [of Lengths, Pressures, Viscosity, Quality of Welded Compounds, etc: Survey].—Temnikov, **2828.**
Electrical **Control:** see also Book-Review.
The **Coronation:** Telecommunication Arrangements, **3584.**
Photocell **Correction Filter** ["Viscor"], **831.**
Protection of Buried Metallic Cables and Pipes against Electrolytic **Corrosion.**—Guillot, **3943.**
A Solution of **Current Distribution** on Any Section by Integral Equation.—Sakamoto, **750.**
The Portable Photoelectric **Daylight-Factor Meter.**—Barnard, **818** and **2840.**
Detection of Moving Objects [Aircraft, etc.] by Ultra-Short Waves.—Telefunken, **2803.**
Detection of Flaws, Metals, Moving Objects, etc: see also Bars, Cables, Divining, Geology, Magnetic, Metal, Needles, Petoscope, Steel-Plates, Underground.
Developments: see Progress.
Electron Tubes in **Diathermy, 1627.**
Multilingual **Dictionary** on the "One Language" System, **3202.**
Dielectric-Constant Changes: see Ice/Water.
Divining: see Book-Review.
Dose Measurement in Short- and Ultra-Short-Wave Therapy.—Schwarz, **4225.**
Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design.—Eddy, **3920.**
Early Steps towards Radio, **756.**
Mutual Impedance of Circuits with Return in a Horizontally Stratified **Earth.**—Radley & Josephs, **1631.**
Liberation of Electrical Energy by Melting **Electrets.**—Frei & Groetzinger, **791.**
The Permanent Polarisation of **Electrets.**—Groetzinger & Kretsch, **792.**
A New Type of Permanent Polarisation of Dielectrics Photo-**electrets.**—Nadiakoff, **3974.**
Electrical Communication in 1936, **2806.**
Electrical Phenomena in Human Beings and Animals.—Koch, **777.**
To Keep **Electronic** Devices Operating.—Jenks, **3220.**
Criticism of Hoover's Paper "**Electrostatic Fields and Space Charges** about a Conductor."—Zebrovsky & Popkoff: Hoover, **3570.**
The Development of **Electrotechnics** in 1936/1937.—VDE, **3929.**
The Wrongful Use of Transmitted **Energy, 3579.**
The Responsibility of **Engineering.**—Roosevelt: Compton, **432.**
Engineering Progress and **Economic** Progress.—Moulton, **3577.**
More About Scientific **English.**—Rickett, **2427.**
Exhibitions.—Berlin, **764, 765, 766, 1610** & **3931;** Paris, **2814** & **3207;** Olympia, **764** & **3930;** Physical Society, **1612. 2037** & **2432.** See also Leipzig, New-York, Paris, & Telefunken: and under "Reception."
Wireless **Exports:** Some Interesting Facts revealed by an Examination of Official Figures, **770.** See also French.
A Thermal **Extensometer.**—Polevoy, **1636.**
The DVL Dynamic **Extensometer, 2827.**
A Method for the Mapping of Physical **Fields** by means of Instruments effecting Conformal Transformations.—Roth: Barillon, **1606.**
Care of **Filmslides** and Motion-Picture **Films** in Libraries.—Weber & Hill, **1608.**
An Electronic Problem in **Flue-Gas** Control.—Wilder, **3215.**
A Method for Representing **Four Variables** in Three Dimensions.—Scott, **3576.**
Fractional Calculus.—Fabian, **749.**
French Imports and Exports of Electrical Material in 1936, **1607** and **2813.**
The Amplification of **Galvanometer** Deflections.—Taylor, **2847.**
Application of Wireless Reception Measurement by the Absorption Method [to **Geological** Investigations].—Fritsch, **809.**
The Influence of the Water Content on the Resistance of **Geological** Conductors.—Fritsch, **2051.**
Radio Technique in the Service of **Geology and Mining, 3950.**
Currents and Potentials along Leaky **Ground-Return** Conductors.—Sunde, **2025** and **3952.**
On Maximum Efficiency in the **Heating** of Steel by Induction.—Vlasov, **3934.**
A High-Frequency Apparatus for Producing a Measured **Heat Stimulus** in Studies of Physiological Temperature Regulation.—Hemingway & Witts, **1621.**
The Transmission of Two Different Readings over a Single **High-Frequency** Channel.—Evdokimov, **3222.**
Recent Developments in **High-Frequency** Telephony for Electrical Generating Stations.—Kleebinder, **1633.**
A Method for determining **Ice/Water** Relationships by Measurements of Dielectric Constant Changes.—Alexander & Shaw, **3940.**
Two Applications of the **Ignitron.**—Watanabe & Kasahara, **3216**

Miscellaneous—

Variation of the Dielectric Constant of Silver Bromide under **Illumination.**—Martens, **611.**
Two New Methods of taking **Indicator Diagrams** of High-Speed Piston Engines.—Watzinger & Larsen, **3941.**
Indicators for High-Speed Internal-Combustion Motors.—Meurer, **811.**
Some **Industrial Applications :** see Book-Review, Capacity-Operated, Life (of Valves), Magnetic-Detectors, Projectile, Pyrometer, Tension, Textiles, Vibration, Welding. See also Control, Detection, Electronic Photocells, Photoelectric.
A New Source of Long-Wave **Infra-Red** Rays.—Lewitskaja, **1729.**
Influence of Electrical **Insulation** on Living Creatures and Physico-Chemical Phenomena.—Boutaric : Vlès, **779.**
The **Ionisation** of Air by Electrified Dielectrics.—Perrier, **2818.**
A Theory of Electro-Kinetic Effects in Solution : Reaction between **Ions and Polar Molecules.**—Moelwyn-Hughes, **1623.**
Silver Anniversary Convention of the **IRE :** Summaries of Technical Papers, *and* Story of the Development of the **IRE**, **3201** and **3582.**
Radio Engineers look Ahead [Rochester Meeting of **I.R.E.**], **2035.**
Development of Communication Industry in **Japan** during Last 20 Years.—Nakayama, **3200.**
Papers presented to the 3rd Congress of The Engineering Society of **Japan** (Electrical Sections), April, 1936, **772.**
Investigations using the Magneto-Optical **Kerr Effect.**—Zapf, **814.**
Electronic Voltage Regulator for **Lamp Testing.**—Brady & Bernhardt, **799.**
The Methods used in the State Department for Weights and Measures for Precision Measurements on Incandescent **Lamps** by means of Selenium Barrier-Layer Photocells.—Buchmüller & Konig, **2842.**
Radio Technique at the **Leipzig Fair.**—Schwandt, **2433.**
The **Life** of Valves in Industrial Devices.—Fairchild, **794.**
Light-Beam Control of Fog Signals.—Phippeny & Merrill, **4388.**
Light : see also Illumination, Optical, Photophone.
Linear Dependence Charts.—Chao, **3915.**
Note on the Permanent Interference affecting **Lines** of Telecommunication and due to the Electrical Influence of High-Tension Lines.—Loeb, **1630.**
Electrical Studies of **Living Tissue** [Data from Frogs not applicable directly to Human Beings].—Conrad, Haggard, and Teare, **778.**
Magnetic Detectors for Industrial Applications.—Edgar, **1644.**
Guglielmo **Marconi.**—G.W.O.H., **3902.**
The Death of Guglielmo **Marconi.**—Vallauri, **3901.**
The Electrical **Measurement** of Physical Quantities in the Construction and Working of Machines.—Keinath, **2038.**
On the Construction of **Mechanised Nomograms.**—Frank, **3916.**
Mechanical Aids : see also Calculation, Simultaneous.
Medical, Physiological, and Biological : see Biological, Book, Cardiogram, Cardiophone, Cathode-Ray, Cineradiography, Clinical-Acoustics, Diathermy, Dose-Measurement, Electrical-Phenomena, Heat-Stimulus, Infra-Red, Insulation, Living-Tissue, Medicine, Nerve, Nervous, Potentials, Radiation, Shock, Short-Wave, Stethograph, Ultra-Short, X-Rays.
The Apparatus of Electro-**Medicine.**—Nitka, **786.**
An Electromagnetic **Metal** Detector.—Luck & Young, **1645.**
The Development of Measuring Processes in **Metallurgy.**—Scheil, **812.**
Dissemination of Scientific Literature by means of **Microfilms,** *and* **Microfilms** hailed as New Way to duplicate Books, Pictures.—Seidell : Davis, **2428.** See also Films.
Electric **Micrometer** [for Metal Foils and Sheet], **1637.**
Pneumatic Amplification ["Solex" Air-Jet **Micrometer**].—Mennesson, **2436.**
Micrometers, etc : see also Commutator-Roughness, Measurement, Slip, Telegauge, Textile, Thickness, Wires.
A High-Speed High-Precision **Microphotometer,** *and* A New Recording **Microphotometer.**—Vincent & Sawyer : Knorr & Albers, **3961.**
Mutual: see Earth, Lines, Power-Distribution, Telecommunication.
The **National Physical Laboratory, 1617** and **2808.**
Electro-Magnetic Device for locating Broken **Needles** in Rugs and Carpets, **800.**
Electric Impedance of **Nerve.**—Cole & Curtis, **1622.**
A New Technique for the Demonstration and Investigation of **Nerve** Action Currents and Other Short-Time Phenomena.—Schmitz, **2192.**
The Rôle of Electrotechnics in the Analysis and Interpretation of the Functioning of the **Nervous** System.—Monnier, **3979.**
New York Radio Show, **769.**
A Photoelectric Method for the Measurement of the **Optical Constants** of Metals.—Bor, **2834.**
Optical Telephony.—Köhler, **433.**
Optical Telephony : see also Photophone.
Measurement of the Brightness of Luminous **Paint** with the Blocking-Layer Photocell used as Photoconductor.—Byler, **2041.**
Paint : see also Automobile, Thickness ; also **3214.**
Photocell and Totally-Reflecting-Prism measure Smoothness of **Paper.**—Davis & Malmstrom, **2045.**
The 14th Salon of Wireless [**Paris**], **768.**
The 13th International Wireless Exhibition, **Paris.**—Adam, **767.**
National Socialist **Patent** Law.—Möller, **758.**
The New German **Patent** Law.—Wolff, **1619.**
Approximation to **Periodic Functions** by Trigonometrical Polynomials.—Favard, **751.**
The **Petoscope :** a New Principle in Photoelectric Applications [Detection of Distant Moving Objects, etc.].—Fitzgerald, **435.**
A Portable **Photocell** Unit using an RCA 954 Tube.—Gabus & Pool, **3960.**
Photocells Type L.M.T. and Their Applications in Photometry, **823.**
Photocells used for Checking, Control, etc., of : Candy-Wrapping, **3971 ;** Cocoa-Refining, **3970 ;** Electricity-Meters, **2849** and **3972 ;** Game in Large Preserves, **2044 ;** Letter-Sorting in British P.O. and Stamp Perforating, **2848 ;** Punch-Press, **3970 ;** Razor-Blade Edges, **2048 ;** Textile Finishing, **3214.**
Photoelectric Applications : see also Alarm, Automobile, Auto-Regulation, Book-Review, Bridge, Camera, Chemical, Chlorophyll, Colour-Filters, Colour-Separators, Comparator, Compensating-Circuit, Correction-Filter, Daylight, Flue-Gas, Galvanometer, Lamps, Microphotometer, Optical-Constants, Paint, Paper, Petoscope, Photography, Photometry, Probability, Projectile, Pyrometer, Radiant-Energy, Relays, Selenium, Sight-Testing, Spectrophotometry, Speed, Telemetering, Telescopes, Teletouch, Temperature, Timer, Timing, Titrations, Traffic, Transparency, Ultra-Violet, Unconventional, Uniformity, Wave-Forms. See also Photo-Relay.
Photoelectric Cells [Amplification, Trigger, and Other Circuits].—Walker, **829.**
The **Photoelectric Measurement** of the Diurnal Variations in Daylight in Temperate and Tropical Regions.—Atkins, Ball, & Poole, **3968.**
The Double **Photoelectric Recorder.**—Carson, **3229.**
Recent Developments in the **Photographic** Copying of Published Articles.—Dadswell, **4385.**
The Flash Time Characteristics of Indirectly Ignited **Photographic** Flash Lamps.—van Liempt & de Vriend, **3212.**
Applications of **Photography** to Scientific and Technical Problems.—Bloch, **3944.**
Electronic Device for **Photography.**—Fink, **3227.**
A Universal **Photometer** with Optical and Photoelectric Adjustment.—Voege, **1658.**
Heterochrome Precision **Photometry** by the Use of Thermocouples and Combination Filter.—König, **3962.**
The Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Cell in Photoelectric **Photometry.**—Smith & others, **824.**
Photometry : see also Comparator, Photocells.
Noise in **Photophone** Receivers, and the H.F. Method of Its Suppression.—Yamada, **4188.**
Photo-Radio Analogs.—Armer, **2026.**
The Chilowski-Tubest **"Photo-Relay"** [Chlorine-Hydrogen Cell] and Its Application to the Automatic Control of Motor-Car Side Lamps, etc.—Reyval : Chilowski, **436, 2838** and **2839.**
The **Photo-Relay** and Counter of the Leningrad Section of the Institute of Telemechanics and Communications.—Vlodavsky & Bajda, **825.**
The 12th Annual German Congress of **Physicists and Mathematicians** in Salzbrunn, 13th-19th Sept. 1936, **428** and **1266.**
The Activities of the **Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt** in 1935.—Erk, **763.**
Physiological : see Medical, Shock.
A New Application of **Piezoelectricity :** Piezoelectric Recording Manometers and Accelerometers.—Gondet & Beaudouin, **839.**
Circuits for **Politics** [P.A., etc., System of Republican National Committee].—Rahmel & Warriner, **761.**
D.C. Amplifier for measuring **Potentials** in Living Organisms.—Lane, **3197.**
Present Tendencies of **Power Development** and Their Repercussions upon Telecommunication Systems.—Frost, **2423.**
The Inductive Co-ordination of Common-Neutral **Power Distribution Systems and Telephone Circuits.**—Coleman & Davis, **2024.**
Pressure Measurement.—Adam, Goranson & Gibson, **3938** (Manganin Resistance) : Aristov, **1655** (Electrical Methods) : Fahrentholz, Kluge & Linckh, **2049** (Quartz) : Johansson, **1651** (Condenser Apparatus) : Langevin, **1653** (Explosive) : Oliphant, **2702** (Capacity-Change) : Sigrist & Meyer, **1652** (Ballistic, with Quartz).
Progress in Engineering Knowledge during 1936, *and* Developments in the Electrical Industry during 1936.—Alger : Liston, **2425.**
The Year's **Progress** [in Wireless Communication].—Crawley, **771.**
A Survey of Marine Radio **Progress,** with Special Reference to R.M.S. *Queen Mary.*—Loring, McPherson, & McAllister, **2424.**
The Application to Artillery of the Photoelectric Cell Method of Measurement of **Projectile** Velocities.—Rose, **2042.**
Methods for the Determination of the Velocity of **Projectiles.**—Teichmann, **3973.**
The Photoelectric **Pyrometer.**—King, **834.**
Radiant Energy : see also Book-Review, Radioactive, Relaxation.
Ultra-Violet **Radiation** in the Reboul Effect.—Viktorin : Reboul, **1624.**
Study of the Ionising **Radiations** emitted by Electric Discharges in Air.—Déchêne, **1625.**
Three Decades of **Radio.**—Sarnoff, **1618.**
The **Radioactive** Phenomena of Second Order and Artificial Origin reported by Reboul.—Eichenberger : Reboul, **790.**

Miscellaneous—

Use of Barrier-Layer Photoelements for **Radioactivity** Measurements.—Bonét-Maury, **3228.**
The **Radioelectricity** Section of the École Supérieure d'Électricité.—Bédoura & Curchod, **2810.**
Should You Choose **Radio Engineering** as a Career ?—Merrill, **2431.**
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce : **Radio References.**—Batson, **3578.**
RCA Research and Development [from 1919 to 1937], **3922.**
Relaxation Circuit measures Radiant Energy.—Stager, **3957.**
In Other Fields [Use of Valves and Gas-Filled **Relays**].—Henderson, **807.**
On the Calculation of Grid Currents in Electron **Relays.**—Sotskov, **1268.**
Remote Control : see Cathode-Ray.
Individualism in **Research.**—Jewett, **3199.**
Scientific **Research** in Various Countries : I—Belgium, **3921.**
Conference of Authors and Readers of **Russian** Technical Journals, **3925.**
A New **Russian** Journal, *Automatics & Telemechanics* [in Russian], **795.**
Drama and Radio Methods used to demonstrate **Science, 775.**
Science and Society.—Sarnoff, **3923.**
Changes in **Science Education** urged by Industrial Physicists, **774.**
Scientific Events of the Year, 2034.
Scientific Property.—Williamson, **2426.**
Principles of **Scientific Publication.**—Hammett, **430.**
Note on **Scientific Writing :** the Excess Word : Impersonal Constructions and the Passive Voice : Mixed Figures of Speech.—Urbach : Boring, **429** and **776.** See also Stylistic.
A New **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Filter-Photocell.—Fogle, **2845.**
The Light-Sensitive Cell [**Selenium** Barrier-Layer Cell].—Mighell, **3986.**
A Dependable **Selenium-**Cell Circuit.—Praetorious, **2846.**
Physiological Evaluation of **Shock** Measurements.—Meister, **3978.**
Electrolytic Processes in the Body as the Cause of Death in Electric **Shock** Fatalities.—von Holstein-Rathlou, **788.**
Short-Wave Therapeutics [Specific Action of Ultra-Short Waves].—Hallberg, **2028.**
Valve and Spark-Gap Generators for **Short-Wave Therapy.**—Eckert, **2029.**
Use of Infra-Red Rays and Photoelectric Cell in **Sight Testing :** the Collins Refractionometer, **2047.**
New Method for Measurement of **Slip** and Measurement of Relative, Longitudinal, and Rotational Movements, as regards Magnitude and Direction, with the "**Slip-Measuring** Motor."—Schmeider, **805** and **1649.**
A New **Spectrophotometer** and Some of Its Applications.—Michaelson & Liebhafsky, **821.**
A Photoelectric **Spectrophotometer** of High Accuracy.—Preston & Cuckow, **820.**
Photoelectric **Spectrophotometry** [and Chemical Problems].—Hogness & others, **3209.**
Physical Methods in Chemical Laboratories : Photoelectric **Spectrophotometry.**—Kortüm, **3210.**
Spectroscopy in Industry.—Fowler, **2833.**
The Photoelectric Measurement of Time and **Speed.**—Melzer, **2835.**
A Method for Determining the **Speed** of Air-Driven Centrifuges.—Shapiro & Butt, **2040.**
Detection and Location of Laminations in **Steel Plates** [by Sand Patterns].—Hayes, **2832.**
The Phono**stethograph :** New Apparatus for Amplifying and Recording Heart Beats.—Henriques, **2816.**
Electro-Magnetic **Strain** Pick-Up Unit.—Bleakney, **3948.**
The Effect of Elastic **Strains** on Thermoelectric Forces.—Lichtenberger, **3939.**
Stylistic Infelicities and the Excess Word.—Croneis : Urbach, **3581.** See also Scientific.
Influence of Industrial Electrical Networks on **Telecommunication Circuits.**—Holmgren & Swedenborg, **2023.**
The Latin-American Expedition of the **Telefunken** Company, **3932.**
"**Telefunken**" at the "Germany" Exhibition, Berlin, 1936 : "**Telefunken**" at the 13th Great German Radio Exhibition, Berlin, 1936, **1611.**
An Improved Electrical **Telegauge.**—Hall & Gunn, **3947.**
Recent Developments in **Telegraph** Transmission, and Their Application to the British Telegraph Services.—Harris, Jolley, & Morrell, **2036** and **2807.**
On Cathode-Ray Selector Design [for **Telemechanics**].—Kovalenkov & Petrov, **4255.**
The Use of Electron Tubes in **Telemechanics** [Cathode Ray as Inertia-less Selector and Contactor].—Petrov & Solenik, **797.**
Terminology in **Telemechanics and Automatics.**—Solodovnikov, **3956.**
Telemetering.—Dallmann, **3223** (Systems for D.C. and A.C. compared) : Garkusha, **837** (Survey) : Garkusha & Kornilov, **3221** (Compensating Method) : Gavrilov, **796** ("Baukasten" Principle of Design) : Pflier, **836** (Present Position).
Photoelectric Guiding of Astronomical **Telescopes.**—Whitford & Kron, **832** and **3211.**
Teletouch Corporation [and Its Various Products].—Theremin, **2822.**
Phototube **Temperature Control.**—Powers, **2836.**
Tension : see Bolometer.
International **Terminology** in Engineering.—Frank, **4384.**
Nikola **Tesla's** 80th Birthday, **3208.**
Measuring [Smoothness & Hardness of] **Textile Gelatines** with a Phonograph Pick-Up.—Saxl, **2435.**
Textiles: see also Bolometer, Probability-Curves (under Mathematics, etc.).
An Electronic Paint-**Thickness** Gauge.—Powers, **3230.**
Magnetic Method for Measuring the **Thickness** of Nickel Coatings on Non-magnetic Base Metals.—Brenner, **3937.**
Elaborate Horse-Race **Timer** uses Five Photo Tubes.—Powers : Gardner, **2841.**
Timing Devices for Race-Tracks, **2043.**
The Electron-Beam Sectrometer : a Line-Operated Vacuum-Tube Titrometer for Potentiometric **Titrations** with Cathode-Ray Tube replacement of the Microammeter.—Smith & Sullivan, **816** and **2837.**
Traffic Control : Light-Ray Signalling System installed at Liverpool, **3225.**
Phototube **Traffic Recorders, 1657.**
Portable **Transparency** Meter using Photox Cell.—Westinghouse Company, **3965.**
Design of Communication Equipment [particularly for **Tropical and Sub-Tropical** Countries].—Frome, **1265.**
The "Specific Action" of **Ultra-Short** Wireless Waves.—Szymanowski : Curtis, Dickens & Evans, **1620.**
On the "Tiefenwirkung" [Deep Action] in **Ultra-Short-**Wave Therapy.—Takagisi, **2421.**
Action of **Ultra-Short** Radio Waves on Bacteria & Insects [Bibliography], **785.**
Ultra-Short : see also Biological-Structures, Book-Review, Colloid, Detection, Diathermy, Dose, Short-Wave, Very-Short, Wheat.
Radiation Measurements in the **Ultra-Violet** with the Barrier-Layer Cell.—Krefft & Rössler, **819.**
Ultra-Violet Energy in Daylight—a Two-Year Record [with Description of Integrating Ultra-Violet Meter].—Luckiesh, Taylor, & Kerr, **3969.**
Application of Conventional Vacuum Tubes in **Unconventional Circuits.**—Shepard, **2039.**
Underground Exploration by Wireless Methods (Radio Prospecting).—Fritsch, **1659.**
Radio Device locates **Underground Pipe Lines.**—Fisher, **3951.**
Uniformity as the Gauge of Quality [e.g. in Valves and Photocells].—Paterson, **817.**
U.R.S.I.-I.R.E. Meeting, Washington, 30th April 1937, **3583.**
The Electromagnetic Field in the Region of **Very Short** Waves ; Spontaneous Rotating Fields.—Krasny-Ergen, **3585.**
Vibration Measurement.—Emicke & Benad, **804** (Roller-Grinding Machines) : Ernst, **3942** (Diesel Engine) : Green, **755** (by Analogous Problem in Heat Conduction) : Greentree, **3219** (Fundamental Considerations) : Koch & Zeller, **802** (Methods & Applications) : Mason & Ray, **803** (Piezoelectric Meter, Bearing Vibration) : Miasnikov & Sokolov, **1647** (Turbine Rotors). See also Vibrograph, Vibrometer.
The Heymann-Reutlinger Electro-Magnetic **Vibrograph, 3218.**
An Electromagnetic **Vibrometer.**—Kobayasi & Mori, **1648.**
Recent Improvements in **Vibrometers and Accelerometers.**—Koch & Zeller, **2833.**
An International Radio **Vocabulary. 773.**
Electrical **Vocabulary** prepared by IEC, **2429.**
A **Watch-**Rate Recorder.—Hibbard, **2826.**
Twin Microphones quickly test Accuracy of **Watches.**—Tamm, **815.**
Electrical **Water-Level** Control and Recording Equipment for Model of Cape Cod Canal.—Hazen, **1650.**
A Photoelectric Method for tracing Current **Wave Forms.**—Huxford, **3959.**
Welding Control.—Carter, **808** (Thyratron C.) : Dawson, **1638** (Ignitron) : Gray & Nottingham, **2824** (Half Cycle Spot-W. Control) : Hutchins, **2825** (Thyratron C. for Resistance W.) : Knowles & others, **1528** (A New W. Tube) : Packard & Hutchings, **1638** and **3933** (Ignitrons) : Palmer, **3217** and **3936** (Thyratron C. Equipment) : Weiller, **3935** (Surge Meter). See also Control, Ignitron.
Wheat Storage and Ultra-Short Waves.—Tarutin, **2817.**
Wired-Wireless Intercommunication Systems [for Offices], **4391.**
A Recording Instrument for the Measurement of Variations in the Cross-Section of Fine **Wires.**—Dahl & Kern, **1635.**
The Electrical Resistance of **Wood** and Its Variation with Moisture Content.—Narayanamurti, **801.**
On Saturation Currents [in **X-Ray** Tubes] due to Suddenly Applied Heavy Loads.—Balygin, **434.**
Practical Applications of **X-Ray** Analysis to the Testing of Materials.—Burgers, **3945.**
The Influence of Wavelength on Genetic Effects of **X-Rays.**—Fricke & Demerec, **3975.**
Emission of **X-Rays** by Vacuum Tubes of Very Small Dimensions under a High-Frequency Current.—Maillet, **3976.**
Physical Instruments in **X-Ray and Radium** Therapy.—Mayneord, **782.**
The Determination of **Young's Modulus** by Flexural Vibration.—Grime & Eaton, **1654.**